

University of Nebraska - Lincoln

DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

USGS Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center

Wildlife Damage Management, Internet Center for

2003

References


L. David Mech

USGS Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, david_mech@usgs.gov

Luigi Boitani

University of Rome, luigi.boitani@uniroma1.it

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usgsnpwrc>

 Part of the [Animal Sciences Commons](#), [Behavior and Ethology Commons](#), [Biodiversity Commons](#), [Environmental Policy Commons](#), [Recreation, Parks and Tourism Administration Commons](#), and the [Terrestrial and Aquatic Ecology Commons](#)

Mech, L. David and Boitani, Luigi, "References" (2003). *USGS Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center*. 320.
<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/usgsnpwrc/320>

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Wildlife Damage Management, Internet Center for at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in USGS Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

L. David Mech, US Geological Survey, Jamestown, ND
Luigi Boitani, University of Rome, Italy

References

- Abrams, P. A. 2000. The evolution of predator-prey interactions. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 31:79–105.
- Abuladze, K. I. 1964. *Osnovy Tsestodologii*. Vol. IV. *Teniaty–lentochnye gel'minty zhivotnykh i cheloveka i vyzhyaevaniia*. Nauka, Moscow. 530 pp.
- Achuff, P. L., and R. Petocz. 1988. Preliminary resource inventory of the Arjin Mountains Nature Reserve, Xinjiang, People's Republic of China. World Wide Fund for Nature, Gland, Switzerland. 78 pp.
- Ackerman, B. B., F. A. Leban, M. D. Samuel, and E. O. Garton. 1990. User's manual for program Home Range. 2d ed. Technical Report no. 15. Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station, University of Idaho, Moscow.
- Acorn, R. C., and M. J. Dorrance. 1990. Methods of investigating predation of livestock. Alberta Agriculture, Edmonton. 36 pp.
- Adamakopoulos, P., and T. Adamakopoulos. 1993. Wolves in Greece: Current status and prospects. Pp. 56–61 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Adamczewski, J. Z., P. F. Flood, and A. Gunn. 1995. Body composition of muskoxen (*Ovibos moschatus*) and its estimation from condition index and mass measurements. *Can. J. Zool.* 73:2021–34.
- Adamic, M. 1993. Status of the wolf in Slovenija. Pp. 70–73 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and Perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Adamovich, V. L. 1985. Rabies in wolves in the central part of the Russian valley. *Zool. Zh.* 64:590–99.
- Adams, D. R., and M. D. Wiekamp. 1984. The canine vomeronasal organ. *J. Anat.* 138:771–87.
- Adams, L. G., and B. W. Dale. 1998a. Reproductive performance of female Alaskan caribou. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 62:1184–95.
- . 1998b. Timing and synchrony of parturition in Alaskan caribou. *J. Mammal.* 79:287–94.
- Adams, L. G., B. W. Dale, and L. D. Mech. 1995. Wolf predation on caribou calves in Denali National Park, Alaska. Pp. 245–60 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Adams, L. G., F. G. Singer, and B. W. Dale. 1995. Caribou calf mortality in Denali National Park, Alaska. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 59:584–94.
- Adams, L. G., and R. O. Stephenson. 1986. Wolf Survey, Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve—1986. U.S. National Park Service, Anchorage, AK.
- Adams, M. G. 1980. Odour-producing organs of mammals. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 45:57–86.
- Adorjan, A. S., and G. Kolenosky. 1969. A manual for the identification of hairs of selected Ontario mammals. Research Report (Wildlife), no. 90. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto.
- Afik, D., and B. Pinshow. 1993. Temperature regulation and water economy in desert wolves. *J. Arid Environ.* 24:197–209.
- Aho, K. 2000. Wolf attacks 6-year-old near Yukatat. *Anchorage Daily News*, 27 April.
- Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 1992. Strategic wolf management plan for Alaska. *Alaska's Wildlife*, Jan./Feb., S7–S14.
- Al-Bagdadi, F., and J. Lovell. 1979. The integument. Pp. 78–101 in H. E. Evans and G. C. Christensen, eds., *Miller's anatomy of the dog*, 2d ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Albone, E. S. 1984. *Mammalian semiochemistry: The investigation of chemical signals between mammals*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Albone, E. S., and G. C. Perry. 1976. Anal sac secretions of the red fox, *Vulpes vulpes*; volatile fatty acids and diamines: Implications for a fermentative hypothesis of chemical recognition. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 2:101–11.
- Albright, L. B., III. 2000. *Biostratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of the San Timoteo Badlands, southern California*. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, 144. University of California Press, Berkeley. 121 pp.

- Allen, D. L. 1979. *Wolves of Minong: Their vital role in a wild community*. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
- Allen, W. F. 1937. Olfactory and trigeminal conditioned reflexes in dogs. *Am. J. Physiol.* 118:532–40.
- Allendorf, F. W., and R. F. Leary. 1986. Heterozygosity and fitness in natural populations of animals. Pp. 57–76 in M. E. Soulé, ed., *Conservation biology: The science of scarcity and diversity*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- Almasan, H., G. Scarlatescu, V. Nesterov, and L. Manolache. 1970. Contribution a la connaissance du regime de nourriture du loup (*Canis lupus* L.) dans les Carpathes roumaines. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 9:523–29.
- Altmann, D. 1974. Beziehungen zwischen sozialer rangordnung und jungenaufzucht bei *Canis lupus*. *Zool. Gart. N.F. Jena* 44:235–36.
- . 1987. Social behavior patterns in three wolf packs at Tierpark Berlin. Pp. 415–24 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Álvares, F. J. 1995. Aspectos da distribuição e ecologia do lobo no noroeste de Portugal. Master's thesis, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal.
- Amos, B., C. Schlötterer, and D. Tautz. 1993. Social structure of pilot whales revealed by analytical DNA profiling. *Science* 260:670–72.
- Andelt, W. F. 1985. Behavioral ecology of coyotes in south Texas. Wildlife Monographs, no. 94. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 45 pp.
- Anderson, A. C. 1970. *The beagle as an experimental dog*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Anderson, E. 1984. Who's who in the Pleistocene: A mammalian bestiary. Pp. 40–89 in P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein, eds., *Quaternary extinctions: A prehistoric revolution*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- . 1996. Preliminary report on the Carnivora of Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado. Pp. 259–82 in K. M. Stewart and K. L. Seymour, eds., *Palaeoecology and palaeoenvironments of late Cenozoic mammals: Tributes to the career of C. S. Churcher*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- Anderson, R. K., B. L. Hart, and L. A. Hart, eds. 1984. *The pet connection*. Proceedings of the Minnesota-California Conferences on the human-animal bond. Center to Study Human-Animal Relationships and Environments, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- Andersone, Z., V. Lucchini, E. Randi, and J. Ozolins. 2002. Hybridisation between wolves and dogs in Latvia as documented using mitochondrial and microsatellite DNA markers. *Mammal. Biol.* 67:79–90.
- Andersson, T., A. Bjärvall, and M. Bromberg. 1977. Attitudes to the wolf in Sweden: An interview study. The Swedish Environment Protection Board PM 850, 65 pp. General results given in discussion of paper by Bjärvall. 1983. Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of wolves. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:273–75.
- Andreyev, F. V. 1985. Organ of sight. [In Russian; trans. T. Neklioudova.] Pp. 267–77 in D. I. Bibikov, ed., *The wolf: History, systematics, morphology, ecology*. [In Russian.] Izdatetvo Nauka, Moskva.
- Anisko, J. 1976. Communication by chemical signals in Canidae. Pp. 283–93 in R. L. Doty, ed., *Mammalian olfaction, reproductive processes and behavior*. Academic Press, New York.
- Aoki, T., and M. Wada. 1951. Functional activity of the sweat glands in the hairy skin of the dog. *Science* 114:123–24.
- Appelberg, B. 1958. Species differences in the taste qualities mediated through the glossopharyngeal nerve. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* 44:129–37.
- Appleby, M. C. 1993. How animals perceive a hierarchy: Reactions to Freeman et al. *Anim. Behav.* 46:1232–33.
- Archer, J., S. J. Taft, and R. P. Thiel. 1986. Parasites of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Wisconsin, as determined from fecal examinations. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 53:290–91.
- Archibald, W. R., D. Janz, and K. Atkinson. 1991. Wolf control: A management dilemma. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 56:497–511.
- Aristotle. 1783. *Histoire des animaux d'Aristote*.
- Arjo, W. M., and D. H. Pletscher. 1999. Behavioral responses of coyotes to wolf recolonization in northwestern Montana. *Can. J. Zool.* 77:1919–27.
- Arnold, M. L. 1997. *Natural hybridization and evolution*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Asa, C. S. 1995. Physiological and social aspects of reproduction of the wolf and their implications for contraception. Pp. 283–91 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1997. Hormonal and experiential factors in the expression of social and parental behavior in canids. Pp. 129–49 in N. G. Solomon and J. A. French, eds., *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Asa, C., and L. D. Mech. 1995. A review of the sensory organs in wolves and their importance to life history. Pp. 287–91 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Asa, C. S., L. D. Mech, and U. S. Seal. 1985. The use of urine, faeces, and anal-gland secretions in scent-marking by a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) pack. *Anim. Behav.* 33:1034–36.
- Asa, C. S., L. D. Mech, U. S. Seal, and E. D. Plotka. 1990. The influence of social and endocrine factors on urine-marking by captive wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Horm. Behav.* 24:497–509.
- Asa, C. S., E. K. Peterson, U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1985. Deposition of anal-sac secretions by captive wolves *Canis lupus*. *J. Mammal.* 66:89–93.
- Asa, C. S., U. S. Seal, M. Letellier, E. D. Plotka, and E. K. Peterson. 1987. Pinelectomy or superior cervical ganglionectomy do not alter reproduction in the wolf (*Canis lupus*). *Biol. Reprod.* 37:14–21.
- Asa, C. S., U. S. Seal, E. D. Plotka, M. A. Letellier, and L. D. Mech. 1986. Effect of anosmia on reproduction in male and female wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Behav. Neural Biol.* 46:272–84.

- Asa, C. S., and C. Valdespino. 1998. Canid reproductive biology: An integration of proximate mechanisms and ultimate causes. *Am. Zool.* 38:251–59.
- Ashmead, D. H., R. K. Clifton, and E. P. Reese. 1986. Development of auditory localization in dogs: Single source and precedence effect sounds. *Dev. Psychobiol.* 19:91–103.
- Atkins, D. L., and L. S. Dillon. 1971. Evolution of the cerebellum in the genus *Canis*. *J. Mammal.* 52:96–107.
- Audubon, J. J., and J. Bachman. 1851. *The viviparous quadrupeds of North America*. Volume 2. New York.
- Avise, J. C. 1991. Ten unorthodox perspectives on evolution prompted by comparative genetic findings on mitochondrial DNA. *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 25:45–69.
- . 1994. *Molecular markers, natural history and evolution*. Chapman and Hall, New York.
- . 2000. *Phylogeography: The history and formation of species*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Avise, J. C., J. Arnold, R. M. Ball, E. Bermingham, T. Lamb, J. E. Neigel, C. A. Reeb, and N. C. Saunders. 1987. Intraspecific phylogeography: The mitochondrial DNA bridge between population genetics and systematics. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 18:489–522.
- Avise, J. C., and R. M. Ball, Jr. 1990. Principles of genealogical concordance in species concepts and biological taxonomy. *Oxford Surv. Evol. Biol.* 7:45–67.
- Avise, J. C., J. E. Neigel, and J. Arnold. 1984. Demographic influences on mtDNA lineage survivorship in animal populations. *J. Mol. Evol.* 20:99–105.
- Baenniger, R. 1987. Some comparative aspects of yawning in *Betta splendens*, *Homo sapiens*, *Panthera leo*, and *Papio sphinx*. *J. Comp. Psychol.* 101:349–54.
- Bailey, T. N., E. E. Bangs, and R. O. Peterson. 1995. Exposure of wolves to canine parvovirus and distemper on the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 1976–1988. Pp. 441–46 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Bailey, V. 1926. A biological survey of North Dakota. *N. Am. Fauna* 49:1–226.
- Bakarich, A. C. 1979. Comparative development in wolves (*Canis lupus*) and dogs (*Canis familiaris*). Master's thesis, Trinity University, San Antonio, TX.
- Bakker, R. T. 1983. The deer flees, the wolf pursues: Incongruencies in predator-prey coevolution. Pp. 350–82 in D. J. Futuyma and M. Slatkin, eds., *Coevolution*. Sinaur Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- Ballantyne, E. E., and J. D. O'Donoghue. 1954. Rabies control in Alberta. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 125:316–26.
- Ballard, W. B. 1980. Brown bear kills grey wolf. *Can. Field Nat.* 94:91.
- . 1982. Gray wolf-brown bear relationships in the Nelchina Basin of south-central Alaska. Pp. 71–80 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- . 1992. Bear predation on moose: A review of recent North American studies and their management implications. *Alces*, suppl. 1:162–76.
- Ballard, W. B., L. A. Ayres, C. L. Gardner, and J. W. Foster. 1991. Den site activity patterns of gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in south-central Alaska. *Can. Field Nat.* 105:497–504.
- Ballard, W. B., L. A. Ayres, P. R. Krausman, D. J. Reed, and S. G. Fancy. 1997. Ecology of wolves in relation to a migratory caribou herd in northwest Alaska. Wildlife Monographs, no. 135. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 47 pp.
- Ballard, W. B., L. A. Ayres, K. E. Roney, and T. H. Spraker. 1991. Immobilization of gray wolves with a combination of tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 55:71–74.
- Ballard, W. B., and J. R. Dau. 1983. Characteristics of gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) den and rendezvous sites in south-central Alaska. *Can. Field Nat.* 97:299–302.
- Ballard, W. B., R. Farnell, and R. O. Stephenson. 1983. Long distance movement by gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Can. Field Nat.* 97:333.
- Ballard, W. B., A. W. Franzmann, and C. L. Gardner. 1982. Comparison and assessment of drugs used to immobilize Alaskan gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) and wolverines (*Gulo gulo*) from a helicopter. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 18:339–42.
- Ballard, W. B., A. W. Franzmann, K. P. Taylor, T. Spraker, C. C. Schwartz, and R. O. Peterson. 1979. Comparison of techniques utilized to determine moose calf mortality in Alaska. *Proc. N. Am. Moose Conf.* 15:362–87.
- Ballard, W. B., and P. S. Gipson. 2000. Wolf. Pp. 321–46 in S. Demarais and P. R. Krausman, eds., *Ecology and management of large mammals in North America*. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.
- Ballard, W. B., and P. R. Krausman. 1997. Occurrence of rabies in wolves of Alaska. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 33:242–45.
- Ballard, W. B., M. E. McNay, C. L. Gardner, and D. J. Reed. 1995. Use of line-intercept track sampling for estimating wolf densities. Pp. 469–80 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Ballard, W. B., S. D. Miller, and J. S. Whitman. 1990. Brown and black bear predation on moose in south-central Alaska. *Alces* 26:1–8.
- Ballard, W. B., T. H. Spraker, and K. P. Taylor. 1981. Causes of neonatal moose calf mortality in south-central Alaska. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 45:335–42.
- Ballard, W. B., and V. Van Ballenberghe. 1998. Moose-predator relationships: Research and management needs. *Alces* 34:91–105.
- Ballard, W. B., J. S. Whitman, and C. L. Gardner. 1987. Ecology of an exploited wolf population in south-central Alaska. Wildlife Monographs, no. 98. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 54 pp.
- Ballou, J. D. 1997. Genetic and demographic aspects of animal reintroductions. Istituto Nazionale per la Fauna Selvatica—Supplemento alle Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina

- 17:75–96. Atti del III Convegno Nazionale dei Biologia della Selvaggina, Bologna.
- Baltazard, M., and M. Bahmanyar. 1955. Practical trial of antirabies serum in those bitten by a rabid wolf. *Bull. World Health Org.* 13:742–72.
- Banfield, A. W. F. 1954. Preliminary investigation of the barren-ground caribou. Part I. Former and present distribution, migrations, and status. Wildlife Management Bulletin Series 1, no. 10A. Canadian Wildlife Service. 79 pp.
- . 1964. Review of F. Mowat's *Never cry wolf*. *Can. Field Nat.* 78:52–54.
- Bangs, E. E. 1995. Wolf hysteria: Reintroducing wolves to the West. Pp. 397–410 in R. McIntyre, ed., *War against the wolf: America's campaign to exterminate the wolf*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- Bangs, E. E., and S. H. Fritts. 1996. Reintroducing the gray wolf to central Idaho and Yellowstone National Park. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 24:402–13.
- Bangs, E. E., S. H. Fritts, J. A. Fontaine, D. W. Smith, K. M. Murphy, C. M. Mack, and C. C. Niemeyer. 1998. Status of gray wolf restoration in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:785–98.
- Bangs, E. E., S. H. Fritts, D. R. Harms, J. A. Fontaine, M. D. Jimenez, W. G. Brewster, and C. C. Niemeyer. 1995. Control of endangered gray wolves in Montana. Pp. 127–34 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Bangs, E., and J. Shivik. 2001. Managing wolf conflict with livestock in the Northwestern United States. *Carnivore Damage Prevention News* 3:2–5.
- Bannikov, A. G., L. V. Zhirnov, L. S. Lebedeva, and A. A. Fandeev. 1967. *Biology of the saiga*. [Translated from the Russian by M. Fleischmann.] U.S. Department of the Interior and National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 152 pp.
- Barrette, C. 1993. The “inheritance of dominance,” or of an aptitude to dominate? *Anim. Behav.* 46:591–93.
- Barrette, C., and F. Messier. 1980. Scent-marking in free-ranging coyotes, *Canis latrans*. *Anim. Behav.* 28:814–19.
- Barrientos, L. M. 1993. Evolution of the Iberian wolf (*Canis lupus signatus*) in highly humanized areas in Castilla y Leon (Spain). Pp. 42–44 in C. Vilà and J. Castroviejo, eds., *Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo*, 19–23 October, Leon, Spain.
- Barsanti, J. A. 1984. Blastomycosis. Pp. 675–86 in C. E. Greene, ed., *Clinical microbiology and infectious diseases of the dog and cat*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Barton, N. H., and G. M. Hewitt. 1985. Analysis of hybrid zones. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 16:113–48.
- Bartram, W. 1791. *Travels*. New Haven University Press, Philadelphia.
- Baru, A. V. 1971. Absolute thresholds and frequency difference limens as a function of sound duration in dogs deprived of the auditory cortex. Pp. 265–85 in G. V. Gersuni, ed., *Sensory processes at the neuronal and behavioral levels* [trans. J. Rose]. Academic Press, New York.
- Bass, R. 1992. *The Ninemile wolves*. Clarke City Press, Livingston, MT.
- Bath, A. J. 1991a. Public attitudes about wolf restoration in Yellowstone National Park. Pp. 367–76 in R. Keiter and M. S. Boyce, eds., *The Greater Yellowstone ecosystem: Redefining America's wilderness heritage*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- . 1991b. Public attitudes in Wyoming, Montana and Idaho toward wolf restoration in Yellowstone National Park. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 56:91–95.
- Bath, A. J., and T. Buchanan. 1989. Attitudes of interest groups in Wyoming toward wolf restoration in Yellowstone National Park. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 17:519–25.
- Bath, A. J., and C. Phillips. 1990. Statewide surveys of Montana and Idaho: Resident attitudes toward wolf reintroduction in Yellowstone. Report submitted to Friends of Animals, National Wildlife Federation, Fish and Wildlife Service, and National Park Service.
- Baumgartner, K., and V. Guberti. 1996. Parvovirus CPV-2 in free-ranging wolves (*Canis lupus*) in Italy. Proceedings of the First Scientific Meeting of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians, Rostock, Germany, 171–80.
- Baun, M. M., N. Bergstrom, N. F. Langston, and L. Thoma. 1983. Physiological effects of human/companion animal bonding. *Nurs. Res.* 33:126–29.
- Baxendale, P. M., H. S. Jacobs, and V. H. T. James. 1982. Salivary testosterone: Relationship to unbound plasma testosterone in normal and hyperandrogenic women. *Clin. Endocrinol.* 16:595–603.
- Beach, F. A. 1974. Effects of gonadal hormones on urinary behavior in dogs. *Physiol. Behav.* 12:1005–13.
- . 1976. Sexual attractivity, proceptivity and receptivity in female mammals. *Horm. Behav.* 7:105–38.
- Beach, F. A., and A. Merari. 1970. Coital behavior in dogs. V. Effects of estrogen and progesterone on mating and other forms of social behavior in the bitch. *J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol.* 70:1–22.
- Bean, M. J. 1983. *The evolution of national wildlife law*. Praeger, New York.
- Beaufort, F. G. de 1987. *Ecologie Historique du Loup en France*. These de Doctorate, Unversit de Rennes I. Rennes (France). 4 vol., 1104 pp.
- Becker, E. F., M. A. Spindler, and T. O. Osborne. 1998. A population estimator based on network sampling of tracks in the snow. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 62:968–77.
- Beebe, B. F. 1978. Two new Pleistocene mammal species from Beringia. American Quaternary Association, Abstracts, 5th Biennial Meeting, p. 159.
- Bekoff, M. 1972. The development of social interaction, play, and metacommunication in mammals: An ethological perspective. *Q. Rev. Biol.* 47:413–34.
- . 1974a. Social play and play-soliciting by infant canids. *Am. Zool.* 14:323–40.
- . 1974b. Social play in coyotes, wolves and dogs. *BioScience* 24:225–30.
- . 1977a. *Canis latrans*. Mammalian Species, 79. American Society of Mammalogists, New York. 90 pp.
- . 1977b. Mammalian dispersal and the ontogeny of individual behavioral phenotypes. *Am. Nat.* 3:715–32.

- . 1977c. Social communication in canids: Evidence for evolution of a stereotyped mammalian display. *Science* 197: 1097–99.
- . 1979a. Behavioral acts: Description, classification, ethogram analysis, and measurement. Pp. 67–80 in R. B. Cairns, ed., *The analysis of social interactions: Methods, issues, and illustrations*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Hillsdale, NJ.
- . 1979b. Scent-marking by free-ranging domestic dogs: Olfactory and visual components. *Biol. Behav.* 4:123–39.
- . 1981. Mammalian sibling interactions: Genes, facilitative environments and the coefficient of familiarity. Pp. 307–46 in D. J. Gubernick and P. H. Klopfer, eds., *Parental care in mammals*. Plenum Press, New York.
- . 1984. Social play behavior. *BioScience* 34:228–33.
- . 1989. Behavioral development of terrestrial carnivores. Pp. 89–124 in J. L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*. 2 volumes. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- . 1995. Play signals as punctuation: The structure of social play in canids. *Behaviour* 132:419–29.
- . 1999. Coyote/*Canis latrans*. Pp. 139–41 in D. E. Wilson and S. Ruff, eds., *The Smithsonian book of North American mammals*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- . 2001. Human-carnivore interactions: Adopting proactive strategies for complex problems. Pp. 179–95 in J. L. Gittleman, S. M. Funk, D. W. Macdonald, and R. K. Wayne, eds., *Carnivore Conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Bekoff, M., H. L. Hill, and J. B. Mitton. 1975. Behavioral taxonomy in canids by discriminant function analyses. *Science* 190: 1123–25.
- Bekoff, M., and L. D. Mech. 1984. Simulation analyses of space use: Home range estimates, variability, and sample size. *Behav. Res. Meth. Instrum.* 16:32–37.
- Bekoff, M., and M. C. Wells. 1980. The social ecology of coyotes. *Sci. Am.* 4:130–48.
- Belyaev, D. K. 1979. Destabilizing selection as a factor in domestication. *J. Hered.* 70:301–8.
- Benecke, N. 1987. Studies on early dog remains from northern Europe. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* 14:31–49.
- Berg, L., and A. Bjärvall. 2000. The situation of large carnivores in Sweden. Pp. 88–89 in Report on the meeting of the “Group of Experts on Conservation of Large Carnivores,” Oslo, 22–24 June 2000. Council of Europe, T-PVS (2000) 33. 101 pp.
- Berg, W. E., and S. Benson. 1999. Updated wolf population estimate for Minnesota, 1997–1998. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Grand Rapids, MN.
- Berg, W. E., and R. A. Chesness. 1978. Ecology of coyotes in northern Minnesota. Pp. 229–47 in M. Bekoff, ed., *Coyotes: Biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York.
- Berg, W. E., and D. W. Kuehn. 1980. A study of the timber wolf population on the Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota. *Minn. Wildl. Res. Q.* 40:1–16.
- . 1982. Ecology of wolves in north-central Minnesota. Pp. 4–11 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Berger, J. 1978. Group size, foraging, and antipredator ploys: An analysis of bighorn sheep decisions. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 4:91–99.
- Berger, J., and C. Cunningham. 1988. Size related effects on search times in North American grassland female ungulates. *Ecology* 69:177–83.
- Berger, J., P. B. Stacey, L. Bellis, and M. P. Johnson. 2001. A mammalian predator-prey imbalance: Grizzly bear and wolf extinction affect avian Neotropical migrants. *Ecol. Appl.* 11:947–60.
- Berger, J., J. E. Swenson, and I. L. Persson. 2001. Recolonizing carnivores and naive prey: Conservation lessons from Pleistocene extinctions. *Science* 291:1036–39.
- Bergerud, A. T. 1974. Decline of caribou in North America following settlement. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 38:757–70.
- . 1985. Antipredator strategies of caribou: Dispersion along shorelines. *Can. J. Zool.* 63:1324–29.
- . 1992. Rareness as an antipredator strategy to reduce predation risk for moose and caribou. Pp. 1008–21 in D. R. McCullough and R. H. Barrett, eds., *Wildlife 2001: Populations*. Elsevier Applied Science, London.
- Bergerud, A. T., H. E. Butler, and D. R. Miller. 1984. Antipredator tactics of calving caribou: Dispersion in mountains. *Can. J. Zool.* 62:1566–75.
- Bergerud, A. T., and J. P. Elliott. 1998. Wolf predation in a multiple-ungulate system in northern British Columbia. *Can. J. Zool.* 76:1551–69.
- Bergerud, A. T., R. Ferguson, and H. E. Butler. 1990. Spring migration and dispersion of woodland caribou at calving. *Anim. Behav.* 39:360–68.
- Bergerud, A. T., and R. E. Page. 1987. Displacement and dispersion of parturient caribou at calving as an antipredator tactic. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:1597–1606.
- Bergerud, A. T., W. Wyett, and J. B. Snider. 1983. Role of wolf predation in limiting a moose population. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 47:977–88.
- Bernal, J. F., and J. M. Packard. 1997. Differences in winter activity, courtship and social behavior of two captive family groups of Mexican wolves *Canis lupus baileyi*. *Zoo Biol.* 16:435–43.
- Berry, W. 1977. *The unsettling of America: Culture and agriculture*. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco, CA.
- . 1987. *Home economics*. North Point Press, San Francisco, CA.
- . 1992. *Sex, economy, freedom and community*. Pantheon Books, New York.
- Berta, A. 1988. Quaternary evolution and biogeography of the large South American Canidae (Mammalia: Carnivora). University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, 132. University of California Press, Berkeley. 149 pp.
- . 1995. Fossil carnivores from the Leisey Shell Pits, Hillsborough County, Florida. *Bull. Fla. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 37 Pt. II(14): 463–99.
- Bibikov, D. I. 1975. The wolf in the USSR. Pp. 29–36 in D. H. Pimlott, ed., *Wolves: Proceedings of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on the Conservation of the Wolf*. Supplementary Paper no. 43. IUCN, Morges, Switzerland. 145 pp.

- . 1982. Wolf ecology and management in the USSR. Pp. 120–33 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- . (ed.). 1985. *The wolf: History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology*. [In Russian.] Izdatetvo Nauka, Moskva. 606 pp.
- . 1988. *Der Wolf. Dei Neue Brehm-Bucherzi*. A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, Germany. 198 pp.
- . 1994. Wolf problem in Russia. *Lutrolo* 3:10–14.
- Bibikov, D. I., A. N. Filimonov, and A. N. Kudaktin. 1983. Territoriality and migration of the wolf in the USSR. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:267–68.
- Bibikov, D. I., and K. P. Filonov. 1980. The wolf in preserves of the USSR. *Priroda* 2.
- Bibikov, D. I., A. N. Kudaktin, and L. S. Ryabov. 1985. Synanthropic wolves: Distribution, ecology. [In Russian.] *Zool. Zh.* 64(3): 429–41.
- Bibikov, D. I., and I. Kh. Rootsi. 1993. Is the Russian wolf dangerous to man? *Priroda I Okhota* 4:43–45.
- Biggs, J. R. 1988. Reintroduction of the Mexican wolf into New Mexico: An attitude survey. Master's thesis, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces. 66 pp.
- Biknevičius, A. R., and B. Van Valkenburgh. 1996. Design for killing: Craniodental adaptations of predators. Pp. 393–428 in J. L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*, vol. 2. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Bildstein, K. L. 1983. Why white-tailed deer flag their tails. *Am. Nat.* 121:709–15.
- Bishopp, F. C., and H. L. Trembley. 1945. Distribution and hosts of certain North American ticks. *J. Parasitol.* 31:1–54.
- Björvall, A. 1983. Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of wolves. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:273–75.
- Björvall, A., and E. Isakson. 1981. Algen favoritbytet for Varm-landsvargen. *Svensk Jakt* 119:762–67.
- . 1982. Winter ecology of a pack of three wolves in Northern Sweden. Pp. 146–57 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Björvall, A., and E. Nilsson. 1976. Surplus-killing of reindeer by wolves. *J. Mammal.* 57:585.
- Bjerke, T., O. Reitan, and S. R. Kellert. 1998. Attitudes toward wolves in southeastern Norway. *Soc. Nat. Resour.* 11:169–78.
- Bjorge, R. R. 1983. Mortality of cattle on two types of grazing areas in northwestern Alberta. *J. Range Mgmt.* 36:20–21.
- Bjorge, R. R., and J. R. Gunson. 1983. Wolf predation of cattle on the Simonette River pastures in west-central Alberta. Pp. 106–11 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1985. Evaluation of wolf control to reduce cattle predation in Alberta. *J. Range Mgmt.* 35:483–87.
- . 1989. Wolf (*Canis lupus*) population characteristics and prey relationships near Simonette River, Alberta. *Can. Field Nat.* 103:327–34.
- Blair, W. R. 1908. Report of the veterinary pathologist. 13th Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, 137–42.
- . 1919. Report of the veterinarian. 24th Annual Report of the New York Zoological Society, 82–87.
- Blanco, J. C. 1998. The extinction of the wolf in Spain: Account of a scientific fraud. *Biologica* 26:56–59.
- Blanco, J. C., and Y. Cortés. 2002. *Ecología, censos, percepción y evolución del lobo en España: Analisis de un conflicto*. Sociedad Española para la Conservación y Estudio de los Mamíferos, Malaga. 176 pp.
- Blanco, J. C., L. Cuesta, and S. Reig. 1990. El lobo en España: Una vision global. Pp. 69–93 in J. C. Blanco, L. Cuesta, and S. Reig, eds., *El lobo (Canis lupus) en España: Situación, problemática y apuntes sobre su ecología*. ICONA, Madrid. 118 pp.
- Blanco, J. C., S. Reig, and Cuesta. 1992. Distribution, status, and conservation problems of the wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain. *Biol. Conserv.* 60:73–80.
- Blaza, S. E. 1982. Energy balance, water balance, and the physiology of digestion and absorption. Pp. 1–12 in A. T. B. Edney, ed., *Dog and cat nutrition*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Block, M. L., L. C. Volpe, and M. J. Hayes. 1981. Saliva as a chemical cue in the development of social behavior. *Science* 211:1062–64.
- Blood, D. C., and O. M. Radostits. 1989. *Veterinary medicine*. Bailliere Tindall, London.
- Boas, F. 1888. The Central Eskimo. Pp. 399–669 in 6th Bureau of Ethnology Annual Report. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Bobek, B. 1995. Status, distribution, and management of the wolf in Poland. (Abstract.) p. 23 in *Wolves and humans 2000: A global perspective for managing conflict*. International Wolf Center, Ely, MN.
- Bobek, B., M. Kosobucka, K. Perzanowski, and K. Plodzien. 1993. Distribution and wolf numbers in Poland. Pp. 27–29 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Boertje, R. D., W. C. Gasaway, D. W. Grangaard, and D. Kellyhouse. 1988. Predation of moose and caribou by radio-collared grizzly bears in east central Alaska. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:2492–99.
- Boertje, R. D., D. G. Kelleyhouse, and R. D. Hayes. 1995. Methods for reducing natural predation on moose in Alaska and Yukon: An evaluation. Pp. 505–13 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Boertje, R. D., and R. O. Stephenson. 1992. Effects of ungulate availability on wolf reproductive potential in Alaska. *Can. J. Zool.* 70:2441–43.
- Boertje, R. D., P. Valkenburg, and M. E. McNay. 1996. Increases in moose, caribou, and wolves following wolf control in Alaska. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 60:474–89.
- Bogan, M. A., and P. Mehlhop. 1983. Systematic relationships of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southwestern North America. Occasional papers, University of New Mexico, Museum of Southwestern Biology, no. 1. 21 pp.
- Boissinot, S., and P. Boursot. 1997. Discordant phylogeographic

- patterns between Y chromosomes and mitochondrial DNA in the house mouse: Selection on the Y chromosome? *Genetics* 146:1019–34.
- Boitani, L. 1982. Wolf management in intensively used areas of Italy. Pp. 158–72 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- . 1983. Wolf and dog competition in Italy. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:259–64.
- . 1984. Genetic consideration on wolf conservation in Italy. *Boll. Zool.* 51(3): 367–73.
- . 1986. *Dalla parte del lupo*. Milano: L'airone di G. Mondadore Associati Spa.
- . 1992. Wolf research and conservation in Italy. *Biol. Conserv.* 61:125–32.
- . 1993. Wolf management action required for conservation. Pp. 114–18 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- . 1995. Ecological and cultural diversities in the evolution of wolf-human relationships. Pp. 3–11 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 2000. Action Plan for the conservation of wolves in Europe (*Canis lupus*). Nature and Environment Series, no. 113: Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats. Council of Europe, Strasbourg. 81 pp.
- Boitani, L., and P. Ciucci. 1993. Wolves in Italy: Critical issues for their conservation. Pp. 75–90 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Current status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- . 2000. Action plan for the conservation and management of the wolf in the Alps. Worldwide Fund for Nature, Rome, Italy. 58 pp.
- Boitani, L., and M. L. Fabbri. 1983. Strategia nazionale di conservazioni per il lupo (*Canis lupus*). *Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina* 72:1–31.
- Boitani, L., F. Francisci, P. Ciucci, and G. Andreoli. 1995. Population biology and ecology of feral dogs in central Italy. Pp. 217–44 in J. Serpell, ed., *The domestic dog, its evolution, behaviour and interactions with people*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Boitani, L., and E. Zimen. 1979. The role of public opinion in wolf management. Pp. 471–77 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Boles, B. K. 1977. Predation by wolves on wolverines. *Can. Field Nat.* 91:68–69.
- Bondareva, V. I. 1955. Rol' domashnikh i dikikh plotoiadnykh v epidemiologii i epizootologii larval'nykh tsestodozov. Part 2. Fauna tsestod volkov. *Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR* 3:101–4.
- Booth, W. D. 1972. The occurrence of testosterone and 5 α -dihydrotestosterone in the submaxillary salivary gland in the boar. *J. Endocrinol.* 55:119–25.
- Booth, W. D., M. F. Hay, and H. M. Dott. 1973. Sexual dimorphism in the submaxillary gland of the pig. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 33: 163–66.
- Borrini-Feyerabend, G. 1996. Collaborative management of protected areas: Tailoring the approach to the context. Issues in Social Policy. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Bosler, E. M., B. G. Ormiston, J. L. Coleman, J. P. Hanrahan, and J. L. Benach. 1984. Prevalence of the Lyme disease spirochete in populations of white-tailed deer and white-footed mice. *Yale J. Biol. Med.* 57:651–59.
- Bossart, J. L., and D. P. Prowell. 1998. Genetic estimates of population structure and gene flow: Limitations, lessons and new directions. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 13:202–6.
- Botkin, D. B. 1990. *Discordant harmonies: A new ecology for the twenty-first century*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Boutin, S. 1992. Predation and moose population dynamics: A critique. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 56:116–27.
- Boving, P. S., and E. Post. 1997. Vigilance and foraging behaviour of female caribou in relation to predation risk. *Rangifer* 17(2): 55–63.
- Bowen, W. D. 1978. Social organization of the coyote in relation of prey size. Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver.
- . 1981. Variation in coyote social organization: The influence of prey size. *Can. J. Zool.* 59:639–52.
- Bowen, W. D., and I. M. Cowan. 1980. Scent marking in coyotes. *Can. J. Zool.* 58:473–80.
- Boyce, M. S. 1990. Wolf recovery for Yellowstone National Park: A simulation model. Pp. 3–4–3–58 in *Wolves for Yellowstone? A report to the United States Congress*, Vol. 2, *Research and analysis*. U.S. National Park Service, Yellowstone National Park, WY.
- . 1992. Population viability analysis. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 23:481–506.
- . 1993. Predicting the consequences of wolf recovery to ungulates in Yellowstone National Park. Pp. 234–69 in R. S. Cook, ed., *Ecological Issues on Reintroducing Wolves into Yellowstone National Park*. U.S. National Park Service Scientific Monograph Series NPS/NRYELL/NRSM-93/22.
- . 1998. Ecological-process management and ungulates: Yellowstone's conservation paradigm. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26: 391–98.
- Boyce, M. S., and E. M. Anderson. 1999. Evaluating the role of carnivores in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. Pp. 265–83 in T. W. Clark, A. P. Curlee, S. C. Minta, and P. M. Kareiva, *Carnivores in ecosystems: The Yellowstone experience*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Boyce, M. S., and L. L. McDonald. 1999. Relating populations to habitats using resource selection functions. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 14(7): 268–72.
- Boyd, D. K., S. H. Forbes, D. H. Pletscher, and F. H. Allendorf. 2001. Identification of Rocky Mountain gray wolves. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 29:78–85.
- Boyd, D. K., and M. D. Jimenez. 1994. Successful rearing of young by wild wolves without mates. *J. Mammal.* 75:14–17.
- Boyd, D. K., and G. K. Neale. 1992. An adult cougar, *Felis concolor*,

- killed by gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Glacier National Park, Montana. *Can. Field Nat.* 106:524–25.
- Boyd, D. K., P. C. Paquet, S. Donelon, R. R. Ream, D. H. Pletscher, and C. C. White. 1995. Transboundary movements of a colonizing wolf population in the Rocky Mountains. Pp. 135–40 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Boyd, D. K., and D. H. Pletscher. 1999. Characteristics of dispersal in a colonizing wolf population in the central Rocky Mountains. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 63:1094–1108.
- Boyd, D. K., D. H. Pletscher, and W. G. Brewster. 1993. Evidence of wolves burying dead wolf pups. *Can. Field Nat.* 107: 230–31.
- Boyd, D. K., R. R. Ream, D. H. Pletscher, and M. W. Fairchild. 1993. Variation in denning and parturition dates of a wild gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the Rocky Mountains. *Can. Field Nat.* 107:359–60.
- . 1994. Prey taken by colonizing wolves and hunters in the Glacier National Park area. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 58:289–95.
- Boyd, D. K., L. B. Secrest, and D. H. Pletscher. 1992. A wolf, *Canis lupus*, killed in an avalanche in southwestern Alberta. *Can. Field Nat.* 106:526.
- Boyd, R. J. 1978. American elk. Pp. 11–29 in J. L. Schmidt and D. L. Gilbert, eds., *Big game of North America: Ecology and management*. Stackpole, Harrisburg, PA.
- Boyd-Heger, D. K. 1997. Dispersal, genetic relationships, and landscape use by colonizing wolves in the central Rocky Mountains. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Montana, Missoula.
- Brackenridge, H. M. 1816. *Journal of a voyage up the River Missouri, performed in eighteen hundred and eleven*. Coale & Maxwell, Baltimore.
- Bradshaw, J. W. S., and C. J. Thorne. 1992. Feeding behaviour. Pp. 115–30 in C. Thorne, ed., *The Waltham book of dog and cat behaviour*. Pergamon Press, Oxford and New York.
- Brand, C. J., M. J. Pybus, W. B. Ballard, and R. O. Peterson. 1995. Infectious and parasitic diseases of the gray wolf and their potential effects on wolf populations in North America. Pp. 419–29 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Brangi, A., P. Rosa, and A. Meriggi. 1992. Predation by wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) on wild and domestic ungulates in northern Italy. *Ongules/Ungulates* 91:541–43.
- Breazile, J. 1978. Neurologic and behavioural development in the puppy. *Vet. Clin. N. Am.* 8:31–45.
- Breitenmoser, U. 1998. Large predators in the Alps: The fall and rise of man's competitors. *Biol. Conserv.* 83(3): 279–89.
- Bresler, D. E., G. Ellison, and S. Zamenhof. 1975. Learning deficits in rats with malnourished grandmothers. *Dev. Psychol.* 8:315–23.
- Brewster, W. G., and S. H. Fritts. 1995. Taxonomy and genetics of the gray wolf in western North America: A review. Pp. 353–73 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Bridges, R. S., R. DiBiase, D. D. Loundes, and P. C. Doherty. 1985. Prolactin stimulation of maternal behavior in female rats. *Science* 227:782–84.
- Bright, A. D., and M. J. Manfredo. 1996. A conceptual model of attitudes toward natural resource issues: A case study of wolf reintroduction. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife* 1:1–21.
- Brisbin, I. L., Jr., and S. N. Austad. 1991. Testing the individual odour theory of canine olfaction. *Anim. Behav.* 42:63–69.
- . 1993. The use of trained dogs to discriminate human scent: A reply. *Anim. Behav.* 46:191–92.
- Briscoe, B. K., M. A. Lewis, and S. E. Parrish. 2002. Home range formation in wolves due to scent marking. *Bull. Math. Biol.* 64:261–84.
- British Broadcasting Co. 1996. *Wolves and bison in Wood Buffalo National Park*. BBC, London. (Video.)
- Brock, V. E., and R. H. Riffenburgh. 1960. Fish schooling: A possible factor in reducing predation. *Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer* 25:307–17.
- Bromlei, G. F. 1965. *Bears of the south of the Far East of the U.S.S.R.* Nauka, Moscow and Leningrad.
- Bronson, F. H. 1968. Pheromonal influences on mammalian reproduction. Pp. 341–61 in M. Diamond, ed., *Perspectives in reproduction and sexual behavior*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington.
- Bronson, F. H., and D. Caroom. 1971. Preputial gland of the male mouse: Attractant function. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 25:279–82.
- Brouwer, E., and H. J. Nijkamp. 1953. Occurrence of two valeric acids (β -methylbutyric acid and α -methylbutyric acid) in the hair grease of the dog. *Biochem. J.* 55:444–47.
- Brown, D. E., ed. 1983. *The wolf in the Southwest: The making of an endangered species*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Brown, D. S., and R. E. Johnston. 1983. Individual discrimination on the basis of urine in dogs and wolves. Pp. 343–46 in D. Müller-Schwarze and R. M. Silverstein, eds., *Chemical signals in vertebrates*, 3rd ed. Plenum Press, New York.
- Brown, J. L. 1964. The evolution of diversity in avian territorial systems. *Wilson Bull.* 76:160–69.
- . 1982. Optimal group size in territorial animals. *J. Theor. Biol.* 95:793–810.
- Brown, J. S., J. W. Laundré, and M. Gurung. 1999. The ecology of fear: Optimal foraging, game theory, and trophic interactions. *J. Mammal.* 80:385–99.
- Brownlow, C. A. 1996. Molecular taxonomy and the conservation of the red wolf and other endangered carnivores. *Conserv. Biol.* 10:390–96.
- Brtek, L., and J. Voskar. 1987. Food biology of the wolf in Slovak Carpathians. *Biologia (Bratislava)* 42:985–90.
- Bruford, M. W., D. J. Chessman, T. Coote, H. A. A. Green, S. A. Haines, C. O'Ryan, and T. R. Williams. 1996. Microsatellites and their application to conservation genetics. Pp. 278–97 in T. B. Smith and R. K. Wayne, eds., *Molecular genetic approaches in conservation*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Bruford, M. W., and R. K. Wayne. 1993. Microsatellites and their application to population genetic studies. *Curr. Biol.* 3: 939–43.

- Bubenik, A. B. 1972. North American moose management in light of European experiences. *Proc. N. Am. Moose Conf.* 8: 279–95.
- Bubenik, G. A., A. B. Bubenik, D. Schams, and J. F. Leatherland. 1983. Circadian and circannual rhythms of LH, FSH, testosterone (T), prolactin, cortisol, T₃, T₄ in plasma of mature, male white-tailed deer. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol.* 76:37–45.
- Bubenik, G. A., P. S. Smith, and D. Schams. 1986. The effect of orally administered melatonin on the seasonality of deer pelage exchange, antler development, LH, FSH, prolactin, testosterone, T₃, T₄, cortisol, and alkaline phosphatase. *J. Pineal Res.* 3:331–49.
- Budd, J. 1981. Distemper. Pp. 31–44 in J. W. Davis, L. H. Karstad, and D. O. Trainer, eds., *Infectious diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Budgett, H. M. 1933. *Hunting by scent*. Eyre and Spottiswoode, London.
- Burch, E. S. 1972. The caribou/wild reindeer as a human resource. *Am. Antiquity* 37(3): 339–68.
- Burch, J. W. 2001. Evaluation of wolf density estimation from radiotelemetry data. Master's thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. 55 pp.
- Burgdorfer, W., A. G. Barbour, S. F. Hayes, J. L. Benach, E. Grunwaldt, and J. P. Davis. 1982. Lyme disease—A tick-borne spirochetosis? *Science* 216:1317–19.
- Burke, T., O. Hanotte, and I. V. Pijlen. 1996. Microsatellite analysis in conservation genetics. Pp. 251–77 in T. B. Smith and R. K. Wayne, eds., *Molecular genetic approaches in conservation*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Burkholder, B. L. 1959. Movements and behavior of a wolf pack in Alaska. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 23:1–11.
- . 1962. Observations concerning wolverine. *J. Mammal.* 43: 263–64.
- Burt, W. H. 1943. Territoriality and home range concepts as applied to mammals. *J. Mammal.* 24:346–52.
- Busch, R. H. 1995. *The wolf almanac*. Lyons & Burford, New York. 226 pp.
- Buskirk, S. W. 1999. Mesocarnivores of Yellowstone. Pp. 165–87 in T. W. Clark, A. P. Curlee, S. C. Minta, and P. M. Kareiva, *Carnivores in ecosystems: The Yellowstone experience*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Butzeck, S. 1987. The wolf, *Canis lupus* L., as a rabies vector in the 16th and 17th centuries. *Z. Gesamte Hyg.* 33:666–69.
- Buys, C. 1975. Predator control and ranchers' attitudes. *Environ. Behav.* 7:81–98.
- Byman, D., V. Van Ballenberghe, J. C. Schlotthauer, and A. W. Erickson. 1977. Parasites of wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) in northeastern Minnesota, as indicated by analysis of fecal samples. *Can. J. Zool.* 55:376–80.
- Byrne, R. 1995. *The thinking ape*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Cabasso, V. J. 1981. Infectious canine hepatitis. Pp. 191–95 in J. W. Davis, L. H. Karstad, and D. O. Trainer, eds., *Infectious diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Cagnolaro, L., M. Comincini, A. Martinoli, and A. Oriani. 1996. Dati storici sulla presenza e su casi di antropofagia del lupo nella Padania centrale. In F. Cecere, ed. *Atti del Convegno "Della Parte del Lupo."* Atti e Studi del WWF Italia, 10: 83–99.
- Calder, W. A. III. 1984. *Size, function, and life history*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Camenzind, F. J. 1978. Behavioral ecology of coyotes on the National Elk Refuge, Jackson, Wyoming. Pp. 267–94 in M. Bekoff, ed., *Coyotes: Biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York.
- Caraco, T., and L. L. Wolf. 1975. Ecological determinants of group sizes of foraging lions. *Am. Nat.* 109:343–52.
- Caras, R. 1966. *The Custer wolf: Biography of an American reegade*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Carbyn, L. N. 1974. *Wolf predation and behavioral interactions with elk and other ungulates in an area of high prey diversity*. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta. 233 pp.
- . 1980. Ecology and management of wolves in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta. 184 pp.
- . 1981. Territory displacement in a wolf population with abundant prey. *J. Mammal.* 62:193–95.
- . 1982a. Coyote population fluctuations and spatial distribution in relation to wolf territories in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. *Can. Field Nat.* 96:176–83.
- . 1982b. Incidence of disease and its potential role in the population dynamics of wolves in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. Pp. 106–16 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- . 1983a. Management of non-endangered wolf populations in Canada. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:239–43.
- . 1983b. Wolf predation on elk in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 47:963–76.
- , ed. 1983c. *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1987. Gray wolf and red wolf. Pp. 378–93 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds., *Wild fur-bearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto.
- . 1994. Swift Fox reintroduction program in Canada from 1983 to 1992. Pp. 247–71 in M. L. Bowles and C. J. Whelan, eds., *Restoration of endangered species*. Cambridge University Press, London.
- . 1997. Unusual movement by bison, *Bison bison*, in response to wolf, *Canis lupus*, predation. *Can. Field Nat.* 111:461–62.
- Carbyn, L. N., S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip. 1995. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Carbyn, L. N., and M. C. S. Kingsley. 1979. Summer food habits of wolves with emphasis on moose in Riding Mountain National Park. *Proc. N. Am. Moose Conf.* 15:349–61.
- Carbyn, L. N., S. M. Oosenbrug, and D. W. Anions. 1993. Wolves, bison and the dynamics related to the Peace Athabaska

- Delta in Canada's Wood Buffalo National Park. Circumpolar Research Series, no. 4. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton.
- Carbyn, L. N., and T. Trotter. 1987. Responses of bison on their calving grounds to predation by wolves in Wood Buffalo National Park. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:2072-78.
- . 1988. Descriptions of wolf attacks on bison calves in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada. *Arctic* 41:297-302.
- Carl, G., and C. T. Robbins. 1988. The energetic cost of predator avoidance in neonatal ungulates: Hiding versus following. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:239-46.
- Carley, C. J. 1975. Activities and findings of the red wolf recovery program from late 1973 to July 1, 1975. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.
- . 1979. Report on successful translocation experiment of red wolves (*Canis rufus*) to Bulls Island, South Carolina. Proceedings of the Portland Wolf Symposium, Lewis and Clark College, Portland, OR.
- . 1981. Red wolf experimental translocation summarized. Wild Canid Survival and Research Center Bulletin, Part I, Winter 1980, pp. 4,5,7; Part II, Spring 1981, pp. 8-9.
- Carley, C. J., and J. L. Mechler. 1983. An experimental reestablishment of red wolves (*Canis rufus*) on the Tennessee Valley Authority's Land Between the Lakes. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Asheville, NC.
- Carmichael, L. E., J. A. Nagy, N. C. Larter, and C. Strobeck. 2001. Prey specialization may influence patterns of gene flow in wolves of the Canadian Northwest. *Mol. Ecol.* 10:2787-98.
- Carmichael, L. E., and R. M. Kennedy. 1970. Canine brucellosis: The clinical disease, pathogenesis and immune response. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 156:1726-36.
- Caro, T. 1994. *Cheetahs of the Serengeti Plains*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Caro, T. M., and M. K. Laurenson. 1994. Ecological and genetic factors in conservation: A cautionary tale. *Science* 263:485-86.
- Caro, T. M., L. Lombardo, A. W. Goldizen, and M. Kelly. 1995. Tail-flagging and other antipredator signals in white-tailed deer: New data and synthesis. *Behav. Ecol.* 6:442-50.
- Casey, D., and T. W. Clark. 1996. *Tales of the wolf*. Homestead Publishing, Moose, WY.
- Castroviejo, J., F. Palacios, J. Garzon, and L. Cuesta. 1975. Sobre la alimentacion de los Canidos ibericos. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 12:39-46.
- Caswell, H. 1989. *Matrix population models*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- Caughley, G. 1977. *Analysis of vertebrate populations*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Chambers, R. 1995. Yukon First Nations, wolves, and wildlife: Past and present. (Abstract.) P. 3 in *Wolves and humans 2000: A global perspective for managing conflict*. International Wolf Center, Ely, MN.
- Chandra, R. K. 1975. Antibody formation in first and second generation offspring of nutritionally deprived rats. *Science* 190:289-90.
- Chapman, R. C. 1977. The effects of human disturbance on wolves (*Canis lupus L.*) Master's thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- . 1978. Rabies: Decimation of a wolf pack in arctic Alaska. *Science* 201:365-67.
- . 1979. Human disturbance of wolf dens: A management problem. In R. M. Linn, ed., *Proceedings of the First Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks*. Proceedings Series no. 5, Vol. 1. U.S. National Park Service, New Orleans, LA.
- Chase, I. 1974. Models of hierarchy formation in animal societies. *Behav. Sci.* 19:374-82.
- Cheney, C. D. 1982. Probability learning in captive wolves. Pp. 272-81 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Cherkasskiy, B. L. 1988. Roles of the wolf and raccoon dog in the ecology and epidemiology of rabies in the U.S.S.R. *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 10:634-36.
- Chevillat, N. F., D. R. McCullough, and L. R. Paulsen. 1998. Brucellosis in the Greater Yellowstone Area. National Research Council, Washington, D.C. 186 pp.
- Chien, Y. W. 1985. *Transnasal systemic medications*. Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam.
- Child, K. N., K. K. Fujino, and M. W. Warren. 1978. A gray wolf (*Canis lupus columbianus*) and Stone sheep (*Ovis dalli stonei*) fatal predator-prey encounter. *Can. Field Nat.* 92:399-401.
- Choquette, L. P., G. G. Gibson, E. Kuyt, and A. M. Pearson. 1973. Helminths of wolves, *Canis lupus L.*, in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. *Can. J. Zool.* 51:1087-91.
- Choquette, L. P., and E. Kuyt. 1974. Serological indication of canine distemper and of infectious canine hepatitis in wolves (*Canis lupus L.*) in northern Canada. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 10:321-24.
- Christian, J. J. 1971. Population density and reproductive efficiency. *Biol. Reprod.* 4:248-94.
- Christie, D. W., and E. T. Bell. 1971a. Endocrinology of the oestrous cycle of the bitch. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 12:383-89.
- Christie, D. W., and E. T. Bell. 1971b. Some observations on the seasonal incidence and frequency of oestrus in breeding bitches in Britain. *J. Small Anim. Pract.* 12:159-67.
- Ciucci, P. 1994. Movimenti, attività e risorse del lupo (*Canis lupus*) in due aree dell'Appennino centro-settentrionale. [In Italian.] Ph.D. dissertation, Università di Roma "La Sapienza," Roma, Italy. 117 pp.
- Ciucci, P., and L. Boitani. 1991. Viability assessment of the Italian wolf and guidelines for the management of the wild and a captive population. *Ricerche Biologica della Selvaggina* 89. 58 pp.
- . 1998a. Elementi di biologia, gestione, ricerca. Documenti Tecnici, 23. Istituto Nazionale per la Fauna Selvatica, Bologna. 114 pp.
- . 1998b. Wolf and dog depredation on livestock in central Italy. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:504-14.
- Ciucci, P., L. Boitani, F. Francisci, and G. Andreoli. 1997. Home range, activity and movements of a wolf pack in central Italy. *J. Zool.* 243:803-19.
- Ciucci, P., L. Boitani, E. Raganella Pelliccioni, M. Rocco, and I. Guj. 1996. A comparison of scat analysis techniques

- to assess the diet of the wolf (*Canis lupus*). *Wildl. Biol.* 2: 267–78.
- Ciucci, P., and L. D. Mech. 1992. Selection of wolf dens in relation to winter territories in northeastern Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 73:899–905.
- Clark, K. R. F. 1971. Food habits and behavior of the tundra wolf on central Baffin Island. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, Ontario.
- Clark, T. W. 1993. Creating and using knowledge for species and ecosystem conservation: Science, organization, and policy. *Perspect. Biol. Med.* 36:497–525.
- Clarke, C. D. H. 1971. The beast of Gevauden. *Nat. Hist.* 80:44–51, 66–73.
- Clarkson, P. L. 1995. Recommendations for more effective wolf management. Pp. 527–34 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Cloninger, R. 1986. A unified biosocial theory of personality and its role in the development of anxiety states. *Psychol. Dev.* 3:167–226.
- Cluff, H. D., and D. L. Murray. 1995. Review of wolf control methods in North America. Pp. 491–504 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Clutton-Brock, J. 1999. *A natural history of domesticated mammals*. 2d ed. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Clutton-Brock, J., G. B. Corbet, and M. Hills. 1976. A review of the family Canidae, with a classification by numerical methods. *Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool.* 29:119–99.
- Clutton-Brock, J., A. C. Kitchener, and J. M. Lynch. 1994. Changes in the skull morphology of the Arctic wolf, *Canis lupus arctos*, during the twentieth century. *J. Zool.* 233:19–36.
- Clutton-Brock, T. H., P. N. M. Brotherton, M. J. O'Riain, A. S. Griffin, D. Gaynor, R. Kansky, L. Sharpe, and G. M. McIlrath. 2001. Contributions to cooperative rearing in meerkats. *Anim. Behav.* 61:705–10.
- Coady, J. W. 1974. Influence of snow on behavior of moose. *Nat. Can.* 101:417–36.
- Cochrane, J. F. 2000. Gray wolves in a small park: Analyzing cumulative effects through simulation. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.
- Coffin, D. L. 1944. A case of *Dirofilaria immitis* infection in a captive-bred timber wolf (*Canis occidentalis* Richardson). *N. Am. Vet.* 25:611.
- Cohen, J. A., and M. W. Fox. 1976. Vocalizations of wild canids and possible effects of domestication. *Behav. Processes* 1: 77–92.
- Coile, D., C. Pollitz, and J. Smith. 1989. Behavioral determination of critical flicker fusion in dogs. *Physiol. Behav.* 45: 1087–92.
- Colmenares Gil, R. 1979. Analisis automatico de la estructura social de una manada de lobos ibericos (*Canis lupus signatus*) en cautividad. Dissertation, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid. 103 pp.
- . 1983. Social structure of an Iberian wolf pack (*Canis lupus signatus*) in captivity: Social strategies and social niches. [In French.] *Biol. Behav.* 8:27–47.
- Concannon, P. W. 1986a. Canine physiology of reproduction. Pp. 23–77 in T. Burke, ed., *Small animal reproduction and fertility*. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia.
- . 1986b. Canine pregnancy and parturition. *Vet. Clin. N. Am., Sm. Anim. Prac.* 16:453–75.
- Concannon, P. W., W. Hansel, and K. McEntee. 1977. Changes in LH, progesterone and sexual behavior associated with pre-ovulatory luteinization in the bitch. *Biol. Reprod.* 17:604–13.
- Concannon, P., W. Hansel, and W. Visek. 1975. The ovarian cycle of the bitch: Plasma estrogen, LH and progesterone. *Biol. Reprod.* 13:112–21.
- Concannon, P. W., J. P. McCann, and M. Temple. 1989. Biology and endocrinology of ovulation, pregnancy and parturition in the dog. *J. Reprod. Fertil. (Suppl.)* 39:3–25.
- Concannon, P. W., S. Whaley, D. Lein, and R. Wissler. 1983. Canine gestation length: Variation related to time of mating and fertile life of sperm. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 44:1819–21.
- Concannon, P. W., R. Weinstein, S. Whaley, and D. Frank. 1987. Suppression of luteal function in dogs by luteinizing hormone anti-serum and bromocriptine. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 81:175–80.
- Connor, E. F., and M. A. Bowers. 1987. The spatial consequences of interspecific competition. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 24:213–26.
- Connor, W. E. 1962. The acceleration of thrombus formation by certain fatty acids. *J. Clin. Invest.* 41:1199–1205.
- Conover, M. R., and K. K. Kessler. 1994. Diminished producer participation in an aversive conditioning program to reduce coyote predation on sheep. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 22:229–33.
- Constable, P., K. Hinchcliff, N. Demma, M. Callahan, B. Dale, K. Fox, L. Adams, R. Wack, and L. Kramer. 1998a. Electrocardiographic consequences of a peripartetic lifestyle in gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* 120:557–63.
- . 1998b. Serum biochemistry of captive and free-ranging gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *J. Zoo Wildl. Med.* 29:435–40.
- Constantine, D. G. 1962. Rabies transmission by nonbite route. *Public Health Rep.* 77:287.
- Cooley, R. A., and G. M. Kohls. 1944. The genus *Amblyomma* (Ixodidae) in the United States. *J. Parasitol.* 39:77–111.
- Cooper, G., W. Amos, D. Hoffman, and D. C. Rubinsztein. 1996. Network analysis of human Y microsatellite haplotypes. *Hum. Mol. Genet.* 5:1759–66.
- Coppinger, L., and R. Coppinger. 1982. Livestock guarding dogs that wear sheep's clothing. *Smithsonian*, April, 65–69.
- Coppinger, R., and L. Coppinger. 1995. Interactions between livestock guarding dogs and wolves. Pp. 523–26 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 2001. *Dogs: A startling new understanding of canine origin, behavior, and evolution*. Scribner, New York.
- Coppinger, R., and R. Schneider. 1995. Evolution of working dogs. Pp. 21–47 in J. Serpell, ed., *The domestic dog: Its evolution,*

- behaviour, and interactions with people. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Corbet, G. B., and J. E. Hill. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. London: Natural History Museum Publications/Oxford University Press, New York.
- Corbett, L. K. 1995. *The dingo in Australia and Asia*. Comstock/Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Corsi, F., E. Dupre, and L. Boitani. 1999. A large-scale model of wolf distribution in Italy for conservation planning. *Conserv. Biol.* 13(1): 150–59.
- Coscia, E. M. 1989. Development of vocalizations in timber wolves (*Canis lupus*). Master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- . 1993. Swimming and aquatic play by timber wolf, *Canis lupus*, pups. *Can. Field Nat.* 107:361–62.
- . 1995. Ontogeny of timber wolf vocalizations: Acoustic properties and behavioral contexts. Ph.D. dissertation, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Coscia, E. M., D. P. Phillips, and J. C. Fentress. 1990. Den vocalizations of wolf pups (*Canis lupus*) during the first five post-natal weeks. *Am. Zool.* 30:103A. (Abstract.)
- . 1991. Spectral analysis of neonatal wolf *Canis lupus* vocalizations. *Bioacoustics* 3:275–93.
- Coughenour, M. B., and F. J. Singer. 1996. Elk population processes in Yellowstone National Park under the policy of natural regulation. *Ecol. Appl.* 6:573–93.
- Council for Environment and Natural Resources. 1996. Management of bear, wolf, wolverine and lynx in Finland. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 6a/1996, Helsinki.
- Covey, D. S. G., and W. S. Greaves. 1994. Jaw dimensions and torsion resistance during canine biting in the Carnivora. *Can. J. Zool.* 72:1055–60.
- Cowan, I. M. 1947. The timber wolf in the Rocky Mountain national parks of Canada. *Can. J. Res. D.* 25:139–74.
- . 1949. Rabies as a possible population control of Arctic Canidae. *J. Mammal.* 30:396–98.
- Cozza, K., R. Fico, M. Battistini, and E. Rogers. 1996. The damage conservation interface illustrated by predation on domestic livestock in central Italy. *Biol. Conserv.* 78:329–36.
- Crabtree, R. L. 1988. Sociodemography of an unexploited coyote population. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Idaho, Moscow.
- Crabtree, R. L., F. G. Burton, T. R. Garland, D. A. Catalodo, and W. H. Rickard. 1989. Slow-release radioisotope implants as individual markers for carnivores. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 53: 949–54.
- Crabtree, R. L., and J. W. Sheldon. 1999a. Coyotes and canid coexistence in Yellowstone. Pp. 127–63 in T. W. Clark, A. P. Curlee, S. C. Minta, and P. M. Kareiva, *Carnivores in ecosystems: The Yellowstone experience*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- . 1999b. The ecological role of coyotes on Yellowstone's Northern Range. *Yellowstone Sci.* 7:15–23.
- Crandall, K. A., O. R. P. Bininda-Emonds, G. M. Mace, and R. K. Wayne. 2000. Considering evolutionary processes in conservation biology. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 15:290–95.
- Crawley, M. J., and J. R. Krebs. 1992. Foraging theory. Pp. 90–114 in M. J. Crawley, ed., *Natural enemies: The population biology of predators, parasites and diseases*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Creel, S. 2001. Social dominance and stress hormones. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 16:491–97.
- Creel, S., N. M. Creel, M. G. L. Mills, and S. L. Monfort. 1997. Rank and reproduction in cooperatively breeding African wild dogs: Behavioral and endocrine correlates. *Behav. Ecol.* 8:298–306.
- Creel, S., J. E. Fox, A. Hardy, J. Sands, B. Garrott, and R. O. Peterson. 2002. Snowmobile activity and glucocorticoid stress responses in wolves and elk. *Conserv. Biol.* 16:809–14.
- Creel, S. R., and P. M. Waser. 1997. Variation in reproductive suppression among dwarf mongooses: Interplay between mechanisms and evolution. Pp. 150–70 in N. G. Solomon and J. A. French eds., *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Crête, M. 1987. The impact of sport hunting on North American moose. *Swed. Wildl. Res. (Suppl. 1):* 553–63.
- Crête, M., and F. Messier. 1987. Evaluation of indices of gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, density in hardwood-conifer forests of southwestern Quebec. *Can. Field Nat.* 101:147–52.
- Crête, M., J. Ouellet, and L. Lesage. 2001. Comparative effects on plants of caribou/reindeer, moose and white-tailed deer herbivory. *Arctic* 54:407–17.
- Criddle, S. 1947. Timber wolf den and pups. *Can. Field Nat.* 115.
- Crisler, L. 1956. Observations of wolves hunting caribou. *J. Mammal.* 37:337–46.
- . 1958. *Arctic wild*. Harper and Row, New York.
- Cronin, M. A. 1993. Mitochondrial DNA in wildlife taxonomy and conservation biology: Cautionary notes. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 21:339–48.
- Cross, E. C. 1940. Arthritis among wolves. *Can. Field Nat.* 54:2–4.
- Cuesta, L., F. Barcena, F. Palacios, and S. Reig. 1991. The trophic ecology of the Iberian Wolf (*Canis lupus signatus* Cabrera, 1907). A new analysis of stomach's data. *Mammalia* 55(2): 239–54.
- Curnow, E. 1969. The history of the eradication of the wolf in Montana. Master's thesis, University of Montana, Missoula. 99 pp.
- Custer, J. W., and D. B. Pence. 1981a. Ecological analyses of helminth populations of wild canids from the Gulf coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana. *J. Parasitol.* 67:289–307.
- . 1981b. Host-parasite relationships in wild Canidae of North America. I. Ecology of helminth infections in the genus *Canis*. Pp. 730–59 in J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds., *Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings*, vol. 2.
- Dale, B. W., L. G. Adams, and R. T. Bowyer. 1994. Functional response of wolves preying on barren-ground caribou in a multiple-prey ecosystem. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 63:644–52.
- . 1995. Winter wolf predation in a multiple ungulate prey system: Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska. Pp. 223–30 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.

- Danilov, P. I., E. V. Ivanter, V. V. Belkin, and A. A. Nicolaevskij. 1978. Izmenenia cislennosti ohotnicih zvirej Karelii po materialam zimnih marsrutnyh ucetov. Pp. 128–59 in V. V. Ivanter, ed., *Fauna i ekologija Ptich i Mlekopitavscih Taz-nogo Severo-Zapada SSSR*, Petrozavodsk.
- Darimont, C. T., and T. E. Reimchen. 2002. Intra-hair stable isotope analysis implies seasonal shift to salmon in gray wolf diet. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:1638–42.
- Darling, F. F. 1937. *A herd of red deer*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Darwin, C. 1871. *The descent of man and selection in relation to sex*. Murray, London.
- . 1872. *The expression of the emotions in man and animals*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- . 1896. *On the origin of species*. 6th ed. D. Appleton, New York.
- Davis, J. L. 1978. History and current status of Alaska caribou herds. Pp. 1–8 in D. R. Klein and R. G. White, eds., *Parameters of caribou population ecology in Alaska*. Biological Papers of the University of Alaska. Special Report, no. 3. University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Davis, J. W., and K. G. Libke. 1971. Trematodes. Pp. 235–57 in J. W. Davis and R. C. Anderson, eds., *Parasitic diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Davis, S., and F. Valla. 1978. Evidence for domestication of the dog 12,000 years ago in the Natufian of Israel. *Nature* 276: 608–10.
- Dawkins, R., and J. R. Krebs. 1978. Animal signals: Information or manipulation. Pp. 282–309 in J. R. Krebs and N. B. Davies, eds., *Behavioral ecology: An evolutionary approach*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland MA.
- . 1979. Arms races between and within species. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* 205: 489–511.
- DeBie, S. 1990. Is there a future for wildlife in West Africa? *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 19: 655–63.
- Debrot, S., G. Fivaz, C. Mermod, and J.-M. Weber. 1982. *Atlas des poils de Mammifères d'Europe*. Institut de Zoologie, Université de Neuchâtel, Suisse. 208 pp.
- Degerbol, M. 1961. On a find of preboreal domestic dog (*Canis familiaris* L.) from Starr Carr, Yorkshire, with remarks on other Mesolithic dogs. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 27:35–55.
- DeGiusti, D. L. 1971. Acanthocephala. Pp. 140–57 in J. W. Davis and R. C. Anderson, eds., *Parasitic diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Dehn, M. M. 1990. Vigilance for predators: Detection and dilution effects. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 26:337–42.
- Dekker, D. 1985. Responses of wolves (*Canis lupus*) to simulated howling during fall and winter on a homesite in Jasper National Park, Alberta. *Can. Field Nat.* 99:90–93.
- . 1994. *Wolf story: From varmint to favourite*. Edmonton, Alberta: BST Publications.
- . 1998. *Wolves of the Rocky Mountains from Jasper to Yellowstone*. Hancock House Publishing, Surrey, BC.
- DelGiudice, G. D. 1998. Surplus killing of white-tailed deer by wolves in north-central Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 79:227–35.
- DelGiudice, G. D., L. D. Mech, and U. S. Seal. 1991. Gray wolf density and its association with weights and hematology of pups from 1970 to 1988. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 27:630–36.
- DelGiudice, G. D., R. O. Peterson, and U. S. Seal. 1991. Differences in urinary chemistry profiles of moose on Isle Royale during winter. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 27:407–16.
- DelGiudice, G. D., R. O. Peterson, and W. M. Samuel. 1997. Trends of winter nutritional restriction, ticks, and numbers of moose on Isle Royale. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 61:895–903.
- DelGiudice, G. D., U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1987. Effects of feeding and fasting on wolf blood and urine parameters. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 51:1–10.
- Delibes, M., ed. 1990. Status and conservation needs of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the Council of Europe member states. Nature and Environment Series no. 47. Council of Europe, Strasbourg. 46 pp.
- de Meneghi, D., and G. B. Kaweche. 1990. Wildlife conservation and game management in Zambia. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 19: 643–54.
- Deputte, B. L. 1994. Ethological study of yawning in primates. I. Quantitative analysis and study of causation in two species of Old World monkeys (*Cercocebus albigena* and *Macaca fascicularis*). *Ethology* 98:221–45.
- DeQuoy, A. 1993. *Irish wolfhound saga: A trilogy*. Volume 1. Alfred DeQuoy, McLeary, Virginia. xxix + 432 pages.
- Derix, R. R. W. M., ed. 1994. The social organisation of wolves and African wild dogs: An empirical and model-theoretical approach. Universiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands.
- Derix, R. R. W. M., H. de Vries, and J. A. R. A. M. van Hooff. 1994. Relationships in wolves (*Canis lupus*) and African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) in captivity. Pp. 23–56 in R. R. W. M. Derix, ed., *The social organization of wolves and African wild dogs: An empirical and model-theoretical approach*. Universiteit Utrecht, Utrecht, The Netherlands.
- Derix, R. R. W. M., J. van Hooff, H. de Vries, and J. Wensing. 1993. Male and female mating competition in wolves—female suppression vs. male intervention. *Behaviour* 127: 141–74.
- Dethier, V. G. 1954. The physiology of olfaction in insects. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 58:139–57.
- De Vos, A. 1949. Timber wolves killed by cars on Ontario highways. *J. Mammal.* 30:197.
- De Vos, A., and A. E. Allin. 1949. Some notes on moose parasites. *J. Mammal.* 30:430–31.
- Dewsbury, D. A. 1972. Patterns of copulatory behavior in male mammals. *Q. Rev. Biol.* 47:1–33.
- Diamond, S. 1994. The prairie wolf returns. *Int. Wolf* 4:3–7.
- Dieterich, R. A. 1970. Hematologic values of some Arctic mammals. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 157:604–6.
- Dieulafé, L. 1906. Morphology and embryology of the nasal fossae of vertebrates. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 15:267–349.
- Dimond, S., and J. Lazarus. 1974. The problem of vigilance in animal life. *Brain Behav. Evol.* 9:60–79.
- Dixon, A. F., and L. George. 1982. Prolactin and paternal behaviour in a male New World primate. *Nature* 299:551–53.
- Dodman, N., R. Donnelly, L. Shuster, P. Mertens, W. Rand, and

- K. Miczek. 1996. Use of fluoxetine to treat dominance aggression in dogs. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 209:1585–87.
- Dolf, G., J. Schlapfer, C. Gaillard, E. Randi, V. Lucchini, U. Breitenmoser, and N. Stahlberger-Saitbekova. 2000. Differentiation of the Italian wolf and the domestic dog based on microsatellite analysis. *Genet. Sel. Evol.* 32:533–41.
- Donovan, C. A. 1969. Canine anal glands and chemical signals (pheromones). *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 155:1995–96.
- Dorrance, M. J. 1982. Predation losses of cattle in Alberta. *J. Range Mgmt.* 35:690–92.
- Doty, R. L. 1986. Odor-guided behavior in mammals. *Experientia* 42:257–71.
- Doty, R. L., and I. Dunbar. 1974. Attraction of beagles to conspecific urine, vaginal and anal sac secretion odors. *Physiol. Behav.* 12:825–33.
- Doty, R. L., P. A. Green, C. Ram, and S. L. Yankell. 1982. Communication of gender from human breath odors: Relationship to perceived intensity and pleasantness. *Horm. Behav.* 16:13–22.
- Douglass, E. M. 1981. Hip dysplasia in a timber wolf. *Vet. Med. Sm. Anim. Clin.* 76:401–3.
- Dowling, T. E., B. D. DeMarais, W. L. Minckley, M. E. Douglas, and P. C. Marsh. 1992. Use of genetic characters in conservation biology. *Conserv. Biol.* 6:7–8.
- Dowling, T. E., W. L. Minckley, M. E. Douglas, P. C. Marsh, and B. D. DeMarais. 1992. Response to Wayne, Nowak, and Phillips and Henry: Use of molecular characters in conservation biology. *Conserv. Biol.* 6:600–603.
- Drag, M. D. 1991. Hematologic values of captive Mexican wolves. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 52:1891–92.
- Duda, M. D., S. J. Bissell, and K. C. Young. 1998. *Wildlife and the American mind: Public opinion on and attitudes toward fish and wildlife management*. Harrisonburg, VA: Responsive Management.
- Duda, M. D., and K. C. Young. 1995. New Mexico residents' opinions toward wolf reintroduction. (Responsive Management Report.) League of Women Voters, Harrisonburg, VA.
- Duffield, J. W. 1992. An economic analysis of wolf recovery in Yellowstone: Park visitor attitudes and values. Pp. 2-31–2-87 in J. D. Varley and W. G. Brewster, eds., *Wolves for Yellowstone? A Report to the United States Congress*, Vol. 4, *Research and analysis*. U.S. National Park Service, Yellowstone National Park, WY.
- Duke-Elder, S. 1958. *System of ophthalmology*. Vol. 1. Henry Kimpton, London.
- Duke-Elder, S., and K. C. Wybar. 1961. *System of ophthalmology*. Vol. 2. Henry Kimpton, London.
- Dunbar, I. 1977. Olfactory preferences in dogs: The response of male and female beagles to conspecific odors. *Behav. Biol.* 20:471–81.
- Dunbar, I., and M. Buehler. 1980. A masking effect of urine from male dogs. *Appl. Anim. Ethol.* 6:297–301.
- Dunbar, I., E. Ranson, and M. Buehler. 1981. Pup retrieval and maternal attraction to canine amniotic fluids. *Behav. Processes* 6:249–60.
- Dunlap, T. R. 1988. *Saving America's wildlife*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- Dutt, R. H., E. C. Simpson, J. C. Christian, and C. E. Barnhart. 1959. Identification of preputial glands as the site of production of sexual odor in the boar. *J. Anim. Sci.* 18:1557.
- Dworkin, S., J. Katzman, G. A. Hutchison, and J. R. McCabe. 1940. Hearing acuity of animals as measured by conditioning methods. *J. Exp. Psychol.* 6:281–98.
- Dyson, R. F. 1965. Experience with succinylcholine chloride in zoo animals. *Int. Zoo Yrbk.* 5:205–6.
- Eaton, R. L. 1970. The predatory sequence, with emphasis on killing behavior and its ontogeny, in the cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus* Schreber). *Z. Tierpsychol.* 27:492–504.
- Eberhardt, L. L. 1997. Is wolf predation ratio-dependent? *Can. J. Zool.* 75:1940–44.
- . 1998. Applying difference equations to wolf predation. *Can. J. Zool.* 76:380–86.
- . 2000. Predator-prey ratio dependence and regulation of moose populations. *Can. J. Zool.* 78:511–13.
- Eberhardt, L. L., R. A. Garrott, D. W. Smith, P. J. White, and R. O. Peterson. 2002. Assessing the impact of wolves on ungulate prey. *Ecol. Appl.* In press.
- Eberhardt, L. L., and R. O. Peterson. 1999. Predicting the wolf-prey equilibrium point. *Can. J. Zool.* 77:494–98.
- Eckels, R. P. 1937. Greek wolf-lore. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
- Edmonds, E. J. 1988. Population status, distribution, and movements of woodland caribou in west central Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:817–26.
- Edwards, J. 1983. Diet shifts in moose due to predator avoidance. *Oecologia* 60:185–89.
- Eisenberg, J. F., and D. G. Kleiman. 1972. Olfactory communication in mammals. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 3:1–32.
- Eizirik, E., S. L. Bonato, W. E. Johnson, P. G. Crawshaw, J. C. Vie, D. M. Brousset, S. J. O'Brien, and F. M. Salzano. 1998. Phylogeographic patterns and evolution of the mitochondrial DNA control region in two Neotropical cats (Mammalia, Felidae). *J. Mol. Evol.* 47:613–24.
- Elder, W. H., and C. M. Hayden. 1977. Use of discriminant function in taxonomic determination of canids from Missouri. *J. Mammal.* 58:17–24.
- Eles, H. 1986. Vargen. *Arsbok fran Varmlands Museum*, Argang 84. Andra upplagan AB Ystads Centraltryckeri 74013.
- Ellegren, H. 1999. Inbreeding and relatedness in Scandinavian grey wolves *Canis lupus*. *Hereditas* 130:239–44.
- Ellegren, H., P. Savolainen, and B. Rosen. 1996. The genetical history of an isolated population of the endangered grey wolf *Canis lupus*: A study of nuclear and mitochondrial polymorphisms. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* 351:1661–69.
- Elliott, D., L. Stein, and M. Harrison. 1960. Determination of absolute intensity thresholds and frequency difference thresholds in cats. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 32:380–84.
- Emnett, C. W. 1986. Prevalence of sarcocystis in wolves and white-tailed deer in northeastern Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:193–95.

- Erickson, A. B. 1944. Helminths of Minnesota Canidae in relation to food habits and a host list and key to the species reported from North America. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 32:358–72.
- Errington, P. 1967. *On predation and life*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Estes, R. D. 1966. Behaviour and life history of the wildebeest (*Connochaetes taurinus* Burchell). *Nature* 212:999–1000.
- . 1972. The role of the vomeronasal organ in mammalian reproduction. *Mammalia* 36:315–41.
- Eugster, A. K., and C. Nairn. 1977. Diarrhea in puppies: Parvovirus-like particles demonstrated in their feces. *Southwest Vet.* 30:59.
- Evans, E. 1933. The transport of spermatozoa in the dog. *Am. J. Physiol.* 105:287–93.
- Ewer, R. F. 1968. *Ethology of mammals*. London: Elek Scientific Books.
- Fancy, S. G., and W. B. Ballard. 1995. Monitoring wolf activity by satellite. Pp. 329–33 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Farago, S. 1993. Current status of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Hungary. Pp. 44–49 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Fau, J. F., and I. R. Tempny. 1976. Wolf observations from aerial bison surveys, 1972–76. Pp. 11–14 in J. G. Stelfox, ed., *Wood Buffalo National Park Research 1972–76*. Annual Report. Canadian Wildlife Service and Parks Canada, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Fay, R. R. 1988. *Hearing in vertebrates: A psychophysics data book*. Hill-Fay Associates, Winnetka, Illinois.
- . 1992. Structure and function in sound discrimination among vertebrates. Pp. 229–63 in D. B. Webster, R. R. Fay, and A. N. Popper, eds., *The evolutionary biology of hearing*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Federoff, N. E. 1996. Malocclusion in the jaws of captive bred Arctic wolves, *Canis lupus arctos*. *Can. Field Nat.* 110:683–87.
- . 2001. Antibody response to rabies vaccination in captive and free-ranging wolves (*Canis lupus*). *J. Zoo Wildl. Med.* 32:127–29.
- Federoff, N. E., and R. M. Nowak. 1997. Man and his dog. *Science* 278:205.
- Federoff, N. E., and R. M. Nowak. 1998. Cranial and dental abnormalities of the endangered red wolf *Canis rufus*. *Acta Theriol.* 43:293–300.
- Fentress, J. C. 1967. Observations on the behavioral development of a hand-reared male timber wolf. *Am. Zool.* 7:339–51.
- . 1982. Conflict and context in sexual behaviour. Pp. 579–613 in J. Hutchinson, ed., *Biological determinants of sexual behaviour*. J. Wiley & Sons, New York.
- . 1983. A view of ontogeny. Pp. 24–64 in J. F. Eisenberg, and D. G. Kleiman, eds., *Advances in the study of mammalian behavior*. Special Publication no. 7. American Society of Mammalogists, Stillwater, OK.
- . 1992. The covalent animal: On bonds and their boundaries in behavioral research. Pp. 44–71 in H. Davis and D. Balfour, eds., *The inevitable bond: Examining scientist-animal interactions*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Fentress, J. C., R. Field, and H. Parr. 1978. Social dynamics and communication. Pp. 67–106 in H. Markowitz and V. Stevens, eds., *Behavior of captive wild animals*. Nelson-Hall, Chicago.
- Fentress, J. C., and J. Ryon. 1982. A long-term study of distributed pup feeding in captive wolves. Pp. 238–61 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Fentress, J. C., J. Ryon, P. J. McLeod, and G. Z. Havkin. 1987. A multidimensional approach to agonistic behavior in wolves. Pp. 253–74 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Ferguson, J. H., and G. E. Folk, Jr. 1970. Free fatty acid levels of arctic mammals. *Fed. Proc.* 29:659.
- . 1971. Free fatty acid levels in several species of arctic carnivores. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Comp. Biochem.* 40:309–12.
- Ferguson, J. H., and T. D. Schultz. 1978. Lipid turnover in the tundra wolf (*Canis lupus tundrarum*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol.* 61:439–40.
- Ferguson, S. H., A. T. Bergerud, and R. Ferguson. 1988. Predation risk and habitat selection in the persistence of a remnant caribou population. *Oecologia* 76:236–45.
- Fernandez, A., J. M. Fernandez, and G. Palomero. 1990. El lobo en Cantabria. Pp. 32–44 in J. C. Blanco, L. Cuesta, and S. Reig (eds.), *El lobo (Canis lupus) en España: Situación, problemática y apuntes sobre su ecología*. Instituto Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza, Madrid.
- Ferrell, R. E., D. C. Morizot, J. Horn, and C. J. Carley. 1980. Biochemical markers in species endangered by introgression: The red wolf. *Biochem. Genet.* 18:39–49.
- Fico, R., F. Marsilio, and P. G. Tiscar. 1996. Antibodies against canine parvovirus, distemper, infectious canine hepatitis, canine coronavirus, and *Ehrlichia canis* in wolves (*Canis lupus*) in central Italy. Istituto Nazionale per la Fauna Selvatica—Supplemento all' *Ricerca di Biologia della Selvaggina* 24:137–43.
- Fico, R., G. Morosetti, and A. Giovannini. 1993. The impact of predators on livestock in the Abruzzo region of Italy. *Rev. Sci. Tech. O.I.E.* 12:39–50.
- Field, R. 1978. Vocal behavior of wolves: Variability in structure, context, annual/diurnal patterns, and ontogeny. Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.
- . 1979. A perspective on syntactics of wolf vocalizations. Pp. 182–205 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Fiennes, R. 1976. *The order of the wolves*. Bobbs-Merrill, Indianapolis, IN.
- Filibek, U., M. Nicoli, P. Rossi, and G. Boscagli. 1982. Detection by

- frequency analyzer of individual wolves howling in a chorus: A preliminary report. *Boll. Zool.* 49:151–54.
- Filonov, C. 1980. Predator-prey problems in nature reserves of the European part of the RSFSR. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 44: 389–96.
- Fischer, H. 1989. Restoring the wolf—Defenders launches a compensation fund. *Defenders* 64 (Jan.–Feb.), 9, 36.
- . 1995. *Wolf wars*. Falcon Press, Helena and Billings, MT.
- Fischer, H., B. Snape, and W. Hudson. 1994. Building economic incentive into the Endangered Species Act. *Endangered Species Tech. Bull.* 19: 4–5.
- Fischman, O., P. A. Siqueira, and G. Baptista. 1987. *Microsporium gypsum* infection in a gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) and a camel (*Camelus bactrianus*) in a zoo. *Mykosen* 30:295–97.
- Fitzgerald, J. M. 1988. Withering wildlife: Whither the Endangered Species Act? A review of amendments to the Act. *Endangered Species Update* 5:27–34.
- Flader, S. L. 1974. *Thinking like a mountain: Aldo Leopold and the evolution of an ecological attitude toward deer, wolves and forests*. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- Flagstad, Ø., C. W. Walker, C. Vilà, A.-K. Sundqvist, B. Fernholm, A. K. Hufthammer, Ø. Wiig, I. Kojola, and H. Ellegren. 2003. The historical grey wolf population of the Scandinavian Peninsula: Patterns of genetic variability and migration during an era of dramatic decline. *Mol. Ecol.* In press.
- Floyd, T. J., L. D. Mech, and P. A. Jordan. 1978. Relating wolf scat content to prey consumed. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 42:528–32.
- Fogleman, V. M. 1988. American attitudes toward wolves: A history of misperception. *Environ. Ethics* 10:63–94.
- Folk, G. E., M. Fox, and M. Folk. 1970. Physiological differences between alpha and subordinate wolves in a captive sibling pack. *Am. Zool.* 10:487.
- Folk, G. E., and R. S. Hedge. 1964. Comparative physiology of heart rate in unrestrained mammals. *Am. Zool.* 4:111. (Abstract.)
- Fonseca, F. P. 1990. O lobo (*Canis lupus signatus* Cabrera, 1907) em Portugal: Problemática da sua conservação. Ph.D. dissertation, Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal.
- Foran, D. R., S. C. Minta, and K. S. Heinemeyer. 1997. DNA-based analysis of hair to identify species and individuals for population research and monitoring. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 25:840–47.
- Forbes, G. J., and J. B. Theberge. 1995. Influences of a migratory deer herd on wolf movements and mortality in and near Algonquin Park, Ontario. Pp. 303–13 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Forbes, S. H., and D. K. Boyd. 1996. Genetic variation of naturally colonizing wolves in the Central Rocky Mountains. *Conserv. Biol.* 10:1082–90.
- . 1997. Genetic structure and migration in native and reintroduced Rocky Mountain wolf populations. *Conserv. Biol.* 11:1226–34.
- Foromozov, A. N. 1946. The snow cover as an environment factor and its importance in the life of mammals and birds. (Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei priroda) Materialy k poznaniyu fauny i flory SSSR, Otdel. Zool. n. 5 (xx). [Translation from Russian published by Boreal Institute, University of Alberta, Edmonton.]
- Fortymile Caribou herd: Management Plan. 1995. Unpublished report. Sponsored by U.S. Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. National Park Service, and Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 21 pp.
- Foss, I., and G. Flottorp. 1974. A comparative study of the development of hearing and vision in various species commonly used in experiments. *Acta Otolaryngol.* 77:202–14.
- Fox, H. 1923. *Disease in captive wild mammals and birds*. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia.
- . 1926. Report of the Laboratory of Comparative Pathology, Philadelphia.
- . 1927. Report of the Laboratory of Comparative Pathology, Philadelphia.
- . 1941. Report of the Penrose Research Laboratory of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia.
- Fox, J. 2001. Stress physiology and movement behavior of gray wolves in Voyageurs and Isle Royale national parks. Master's thesis, Michigan Technological University, Houghton. 140 pp.
- Fox, J. L., and R. S. Chundawat. 1995. Wolves in the Transhimalayan region of India: The continued survival of a low density population. Pp. 95–103 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Fox, J. L., and G. P. Strevler. 1986. Wolf predation on mountain goats in southeastern Alaska. *J. Mammal.* 67:192–95.
- Fox, M. W. 1964. The ontogeny of behavior and neurologic responses of the dog. *Anim. Behav.* 12:301–10.
- . 1969. The anatomy of aggression and its ritualization in Canidae: A developmental and comparative study. *Behaviour* 35:242–58.
- . 1970. A comparative study of the development of facial expressions in canids: Wolf, coyote and foxes. *Behaviour* 36:49–73.
- . 1971a. *The behavior of wolves, dogs and related canids*. Jonathan Cape, London.
- . 1971b. *Integrative development of brain and behavior in the dog*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- . 1971c. Ontogeny of prey-killing behavior in Canidae. *Behaviour* 35:259–72.
- . 1971d. Possible examples of high order behavior in wolves. *J. Mammal.* 52:640–41.
- . 1971e. Socio-infantile and socio-sexual signals in canids: A comparative and ontogenetic study. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 28: 185–210.
- . 1972a. The social significance of genital licking in the wolf, *Canis lupus*. *J. Mammal.* 53:637–40.
- . 1972b. Socio-ecological implications of individual differences in wolf litters: A developmental and evolutionary perspective. *Behaviour* 41:298–313.
- . 1973. Social dynamics of three captive wolf packs. *Behaviour* 47:290–301.

- . 1975. Evolution of social behavior in canids. Pp. 429–60 in M. W. Fox, ed., *The wild canids: Their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- . 1976. Inter-species interaction differences in play actions in canids. *Appl. Anim. Ethol.* 2:181–85.
- . 1978. *The dog: Its domestication and behavior*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- . 1980. *The soul of the wolf*. Little, Brown, Boston.
- Fox, M. W., and R. V. Andrews. 1973. Physiological and biochemical correlates of individual differences in behavior of wolf cubs. *Behaviour* 46:129–40.
- Fox, M. W., and J. A. Cohen. 1977. Canid communication. Pp. 728–48 in T. A. Sebeok, ed., *How animals communicate*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington.
- Fox, M. W., R. Lockwood, and R. Schideler. 1974. Introduction studies in captive wolf packs. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 35:39–48.
- Fraga de Azevedo, J., J. M. Palmeiro, and P. Rombert. 1974. Aspects of trichinellosis in Portugal: Apropos of a parasitic case in *Canis lupus* L. *Ann. Inst. Hyg. Med. Trop.* 2:349–56.
- Frair, J. L., E. M. Anderson, B. E. Kohn, D. P. Shelley, T. E. Gehring, and D. Unger. 1996. Impacts of Highway 53 expansion on gray wolves: Preliminary results. Pp. 123–31 in N. Fascione and M. Cecil, eds., *Proceedings of the Defenders of Wildlife's Wolves of America Conference*, Albany, NY. Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, D.C.
- Frame, L. H., J. R. Malcolm, G. W. Frame, and H. van Lawick. 1979. Social organization of African wild dogs (*Lycaon pictus*) on the Serengeti Plains, Tanzania 1967–1978. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 50:225–49.
- Francisci, F., and V. Guberti. 1993. Recent trends of wolves in Italy as apparent from kill figures and specimens. Pp. 91–102 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Frank, H., ed. 1987. *Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands. 439 pp.
- Frank, H., and M. G. Frank. 1982. Comparison of problem-solving performance in six-week-old wolves and dogs. *Anim. Behav.* 30:95–98.
- . 1983. Inhibition training in wolves and dogs. *Behav. Processes* 8:363–77.
- . 1984. Information processing in wolves and dogs. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 171:225–28.
- . 1985. Comparative manipulation-test performance in ten-week-old wolves (*Canis lupus*) and Alaskan malamutes (*Canis familiaris*): A Piagetian interpretation. *J. Comp. Psychol.* 99:266–74.
- . 1987. The University of Michigan canine information-processing project (1979–1981). Pp. 143–67 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues, and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Frank, H., M. G. Frank, L. M. Hasselbach, and D. M. Littleton. 1989. Motivation and insight in wolf (*Canis lupus*) and Alaskan malamute (*Canis familiaris*): Visual discrimination learning. *Bull. Psychon. Soc.* 27:455–58.
- Frank, H., L. M. Hasselbach, and D. M. Littleton. 1986. Socialized vs. unsocialized wolves (*Canis lupus*) and Alaskan malamutes (*Canis familiaris*): A Piagetian interpretation. Pp. 33–49 in M. W. Fox and L. D. Mickley, eds., *Advances in animal welfare science 1986/87*. The Humane Society of the United States, Washington, D.C.
- Frank, M. G., and H. Frank. 1988. Food reinforcement versus social reinforcement in timber wolf pups. *Psychon. Soc. Bull.* 26:467–68.
- Fraser, C. M., J. A. Bergeron, A. Mays, and S. E. Aiello, eds., 1991. *The Merck veterinary manual*. Merck & Co., Rahway, NJ.
- Fredrickson, R., and P. Hedrick. 2002. Body size in endangered Mexican wolves: Effects of inbreeding and cross-lineage matings. *Anim. Conserv.* 5:39–43.
- Freeman, R. S., A. Adorjan, and D. H. Pimlott. 1961. Cestodes of wolves, coyotes, and coyote-dog hybrids in Ontario. *Can. J. Zool.* 39:527–32.
- Frenzel, L. D., Jr. 1974. Occurrence of moose in food of wolves as revealed by scat analyses: A review of North American studies. *Nat. Can.* 101:467–79.
- Freuchen, P. 1935. Report on the fifth Thule expedition, 1921–1924, the Danish expedition to Arctic North America in charge of Knud Rasmussen 2 (4 and 5). Mammals, Part 2. Field notes and biological observations. Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Friis, L. K. 1985. An investigation of subspecific relationships of the grey wolf, *Canis lupus*, in British Columbia. Master's thesis, University of Victoria.
- Frijlink, J. H. 1977. Patterns of wolf pack movements prior to kills as read from tracks in Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 47(1):131–37.
- Fritts, S. H. 1982. Wolf depredation on livestock in Minnesota. Resource Publ. 145. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 11 pp.
- . 1983. Record dispersal by a wolf from Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 64:166–67.
- . 1993. Controlling wolves in the greater Yellowstone area. Pp. 173–233 in R. S. Cook, ed., *Ecological issues on reintroducing wolves into Yellowstone National Park*. U.S. National Park Service Scientific Monograph Series NPS/NRYELL/NRSM-93/22.
- Fritts, S. H., E. E. Bangs, J. A. Fontaine, W. G. Brewster, and J. F. Gore. 1995. Restoring wolves to the northern Rocky Mountains of the United States. Pp. 107–25 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Fritts, S. H., E. E. Bangs, J. A. Fontaine, M. R. Johnson, M. K. Phillips, E. D. Koch, and J. R. Gunson. 1997. Planning and implementing a reintroduction of wolves to Yellowstone National Park and Central Idaho. *Restor. Ecol.* 5:7–27.
- Fritts, S. H., E. E. Bangs, and J. F. Gore. 1994. The relationship of wolf recovery to habitat conservation and biodiversity in the northwestern United States. *Landsc. Urb. Planm.* 28:23–32.
- Fritts, S. H., and L. N. Carbyn. 1995. Population viability, nature

- reserves, and the outlook for gray wolf conservation in North America. *Restor. Ecol.* 3:26–38.
- Fritts, S. H., and D. D. Caywood. 1980. Osteoarthritis in a wolf (*Canis lupus*) radio-tracked in Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 16:413–17.
- Fritts, S. H., and L. D. Mech. 1981. Dynamics, movements, and feeding ecology of a newly protected wolf population in northwestern Minnesota. Wildlife Monographs, no. 80. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 79 pp.
- Fritts, S. H., and W. J. Paul. 1989. Interactions of wolves and dogs in Minnesota. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 17:121–23.
- Fritts, S. H., W. J. Paul, and L. D. Mech. 1979. Evaluation of methods for alleviating wolf depredations on livestock. Unpublished report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, St. Paul, MN.
- . 1984. Movements of translocated wolves in Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 48:709–21.
- . 1985. Can relocated wolves survive? *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 13:459–63.
- Fritts, S. H., W. J. Paul, L. D. Mech, and D. P. Scott. 1992. Trends and management of wolf-livestock conflicts in Minnesota. Resource Publ. 181. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 27 pp.
- Frkovic, A., and D. Huber. 1993. Wolves in Croatia: Baseline data. Pp. 66–69 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Frkovic, A., L. R. Ruff, L. Cicnjak, and D. Huber. 1988. Ulov vuka u Gorskom kotaru u razdoblju od 1945 do 1986 godine. *Sumarski list.* 62:519–30.
- Frommolt, K. H., M. I. Kaal, N. M. Paschina, and A. A. Nikol'skii. 1988. Die Entwicklung der Lautgebung beim Wolf (*Canis lupus* L., Canidae L.) während der postnatalen Ontogenese [Sound development of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L., Canidae L.) during the postnatal ontogeny]. *Zoologische Jahrbucher Abteilung für Allgemeine Zoologie Physiologie der Tiere* 92:105–15.
- Fryxell, J. M., J. Greever, and A. R. E. Sinclair. 1988. Why are migratory ungulates so abundant? *Ecol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 69:140.
- Fuller, J. L., and E. M. DuBuis. 1962. The behavior of dogs. Pp. 415–52 in E. Hafez, ed., *The behavior of domestic animals*. Bailliere, Tindall & Cox, London.
- Fuller, T. K. 1982. Wolves. Pp. 225–26 in D. E. Davis, ed., *CRC handbook of census methods for terrestrial vertebrates*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- . 1989a. Denning behavior of wolves in north-central Minnesota. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 121:184–88.
- . 1989b. Population dynamics of wolves in north-central Minnesota. Wildlife Monographs, no. 105. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 41 pp.
- . 1990. Dynamics of a declining white-tailed deer population in north-central Minnesota. Wildlife Monographs, no. 110. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 37 pp.
- . 1991. Effect of snow depth on wolf activity and prey selection in north central Minnesota. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:283–87.
- . 1995a. Comparative population dynamics of North American wolves and African wild dogs. Pp. 325–28 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1995b. Guidelines for gray wolf management in the Northern Great Lakes Region. International Wolf Center Technical Publication no. 271. Ely, Minnesota. 19 pp.
- . 1995c. An international review of large carnivore conservation status. Pp. 410–12 in J. A. Bissonette and P. R. Krauseman, eds., *Integrating people and wildlife for a sustainable future*. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD.
- Fuller, T. K., W. E. Berg, G. L. Radde, M. S. Lenarz, and G. B. Joseph. 1992. A history and current estimate of wolf distribution and numbers in Minnesota. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 20:42–55.
- Fuller, T. K., and L. B. Keith. 1980a. Wolf population dynamics and prey relationships in northeastern Alberta. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 44:583–602.
- . 1980b. Woodland caribou population dynamics in northeastern Alberta. AOSERP Report no. 101. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Resource Program, Edmonton, Alberta. 63 pp.
- . 1981a. Immobilization of wolves in winter with etorphine. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 45:271–73.
- . 1981b. Non-overlapping ranges of coyotes and wolves in northeastern Alberta. *J. Mammal.* 62:403–5.
- Fuller, T. K., and D. B. Kittredge. 1996. Conservation of large forest carnivores. Pp. 137–64 in R. M. DeGraaf and R. I. Miller, eds., *Conservation of wildlife diversity in forested landscapes*. Chapman and Hall, London.
- Fuller, T. K., and D. W. Kuehn. 1983. Immobilization of wolves using ketamine in combination with xylazine or promazine. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 19:69–72.
- Fuller, T. K., and B. A. Sampson. 1988. Evaluation of a simulated howling survey for wolves. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 52:60–63.
- Fuller, W. A., and N. S. Novakowski. 1955. Wolf control operations, Wood Buffalo National Park, 1951–1952. Wildlife Management Bulletin Series 1, no. 11. Canadian Wildlife Service.
- Furmaga, S. 1953. *Spirometra janicki* sp. n. (Diphyllobothriidae). *Acta Parasitol. Polon.* 1(2): 29–59.
- Fyvie, A. 1971. *Dioctophyma renale*. Pp. 258–62 in J. W. Davis and R. C. Anderson, eds., *Parasitic diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Gadbois, S. 2002. The socioendocrinology of aggression-mediated stress in timber wolves (*Canis lupus*). Ph.D. dissertation, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Galton, F. 1871. Gregariousness in cattle and men. *Macmillan's Magazine* 23, 353.
- Gao, Z. 1990. Feeding habits of the wolf in Inner Mongolia and Heilongjiang Provinces, China. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 19(2): 563–65.
- García-Moreno, J., M. D. Matocq, M. S. Roy, E. Geffen, and R. K. Wayne. 1996. Relationships and genetic purity of the endangered Mexican wolf based on analysis of microsatellite loci. *Conserv. Biol.* 10:376–89.
- Gasaway, W. C., R. D. Boertje, D. V. Grangaard, D. G. Kelleyhouse, R. O. Stephenson, and D. G. Larsen. 1992. The role of predation in limiting moose at low densities in Alaska and

- Yukon and implications for conservation. Wildlife Monographs, no. 120. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 59 pp.
- Gasaway, W. C., R. O. Stephenson, J. L. Davis, P. E. K. Shepherd, and O. E. Burris. 1983. Interrelationships of wolves, prey, and man in interior Alaska. Wildlife Monographs, no. 84. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 50 pp.
- Gavrin, W. F., and S. S. Donaurov. 1954. Der Wolf in Wilde von Bielowieza. *Zool. Zh.* 33:904–24.
- Geffen, E., M. Gompper, J. Gittleman, L. Hang-Kwang, D. Macdonald, and R. Wayne. 1996. Size, life-history traits, and social organization in the Canidae: A reevaluation. *Am. Nat.* 147:140–60.
- Gehring, T. M. 1993. Adult black bear, *Ursus americanus*, displaced from a kill by a wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack. *Can. Field Nat.* 107:373–74.
- Geist, V. 1998. *Deer of the world: Their evolution, behavior, and ecology*. Stackpole Books, Mechanicsburg, PA.
- Gensch, W. 1968. Notes on breeding timber wolves, *Canis lupus occidentalis*, at Dresden Zoo. *Int. Zoo Yrbk.* 8:15–16.
- Georges, S. 1976. A range expansion of the coyote in Quebec. *Can. Field Nat.* 90:78–79.
- Gese, E. M. 1995. Foraging ecology of coyotes in Yellowstone National Park. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- . 2001. Territorial defense by coyotes (*Canis latrans*) in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: Who, how, where, when, and why. *Can. J. Zool.* 79:980–87.
- Gese, E. M., and L. D. Mech. 1991. Dispersal of wolves (*Canis lupus*) in northeastern Minnesota, 1969–1989. *Can. J. Zool.* 69(12): 2946–55.
- Gese, E. M., O. J. Rongstad, and W. R. Mytton. 1988. Home range and habitat use of coyotes in southeastern Colorado. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 52:640–46.
- Gese, E. M., R. L. Ruff, and R. L. Crabtree. 1996. Foraging ecology of coyotes (*Canis latrans*): The influence of extrinsic factors and a dominance hierarchy. *Can. J. Zool.* 74:769–83.
- Gibson, N. 1996. *Wolves*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN. 72 pp.
- Gidley, J. W., and C. L. Gazin. 1938. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Cumberland Cave, Maryland. Bulletin (U.S. National Museum), no. 171.
- Gilbert, D. L. 1964. *Public relations in natural resources management*. Burgess Publ. Co., Minneapolis, MN. 227 pp.
- Gilbert, F. K. 1995. Historical perspectives on wolf management in North America with special reference to humane treatments in capture methods. Pp. 13–17 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Gilmour, I., M. A. Johnston, C. T. Pillinger, C. M. Pond, C. A. Mattacks, and P. Prestrud. 1995. The carbon isotopic composition of individual fatty acids as indicators of dietary history in arctic foxes on Svalbard. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* 349:135–42.
- Ginsberg, J. R., and D. W. Macdonald. 1990. *Foxes, wolves, jackals, and dogs: An action plan for the conservation of canids*. IUCN World Conservation Union, Gland, Switzerland. 117 pp.
- Ginsburg, B. E. 1987. The wolf pack as a socio-genetic unit. Pp. 401–13 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Ginsburg, B. E., and L. Hiestand. 1992. Humanity's "best friend": The origins of our inevitable bond with dogs. Pp. 93–108 in H. Davis and D. Balfour, eds., *The inevitable bond: Examining scientist-animal interactions*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Gipson, P. S., W. B. Ballard, and R. M. Nowak. 1998. Famous North American wolves and the credibility of early wildlife literature. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:808–16.
- Gipson, P. S., W. B. Ballard, R. M. Nowak, and L. D. Mech. 2000. Accuracy and precision of estimating age of gray wolves by tooth wear. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 64:752–58.
- Gipson, P. S., E. E. Bangs, T. N. Bailey, D. K. Boyd, H. D. Cluff, D. W. Smith, and M. D. Jimenez. 2002. Color patterns among wolves in western North America. *Wild. Soc. Bull.* 30:821–30.
- Gipson, P. S., J. A. Sealander, and J. E. Dunn. 1974. The taxonomic status of wild *Canis* in Arkansas. *Syst. Zool.* 23:1–11.
- Girman, D. J., P. W. Kat, M. G. L. Mills, J. R. Ginsberg, M. Borner, V. Wilson, J. H. Fanshawe, C. Fitzgibbon, L. M. Lau and R. K. Wayne. 1993. Molecular genetic and morphological analyses of the African wild dog (*Lycaon pictus*). *J. Hered.* 84:450–59.
- Glowacinski, Z., and P. Profus. 1997. Potential impact of wolves (*Canis lupus*) on prey populations in eastern Poland. *Biol. Conserv.* 80:99–106.
- Goddard, J. 1996. A real whopper. *Saturday Night* III(4), 46–50, 52, 54, 64.
- Gogan, P. J. P., E. M. Olexa, N. Thomas, D. Kuehn, and K. M. Podruzny. 2000. Ecological status of gray wolves in and adjacent to Voyageurs National Park, Minnesota. Draft technical report, U.S. Geological Survey, Northern Rocky Mountain Science Center, Bozeman, MT.
- Golani, I., and G. Moran. 1983. A motility-immobility gradient in the behavior of the "inferior wolf" during "ritualized fighting." Pp. 65–94 in J. R. Eisenberg and D. G. Kleiman, eds., *Advances in the study of mammalian behavior*. Special Publication no. 7. American Society of Mammalogists, Stillwater, OK.
- Goldman, E. A. 1937. The wolves of North America. *J. Mammal.* 18:37–45.
- . 1944. Classification of wolves. Pp. 389–636 in S. P. Young, and E. A. Goldman, eds., *The wolves of North America*. American Wildlife Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Goldman, J. A. 1993. An acoustic basis for maternal recognition in wolf pups (*Canis lupus*). Master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS. 101 pp.
- Goldman, J. A., D. P. Phillips, and J. C. Fentress. 1995. An acoustic basis for maternal recognition in timber wolves (*Canis lupus*)? *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 97:1970–73.
- Goldstein, D. B., and D. D. Pollock. 1997. Launching microsatellites: A review of mutation processes and methods of phylogenetic inference. *J. Hered.* 88:335–42.

- Goodman, P. 1978. Scent rolling in wolves (*Canis lupus*). Master's thesis, Purdue University, Lafayette, IN.
- Goodmann, P. A., and E. Klinghammer. 1990. Wolf ethogram. Ethology Series, no. 3. North American Wildlife Park, Battle Ground, IN.
- Goodrowe, K. L., M. A. Hay, C. C. Platz, S. K. Behrns, M. H. Jones, and W. T. Waddell. 1998. Characteristics of fresh and frozen-thawed red wolf spermatozoa. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 53:299–308.
- Goodwin, M., K. M. Gooding, and F. Regnier. 1979. Sex pheromone in the dog. *Science* 203:559–61.
- Gorman, M. L., M. G. Mills, J. P. Raath, and J. R. Speakman. 1998. High hunting costs make African wild dogs vulnerable to kleptoparasitism by hyenas. *Nature* 391:479–81.
- Gosling, L. M. 1982. A reassessment of the function of scent marking in territories. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 60:89–118.
- Gotelli, D., and C. Sillero-Zubiri. 1992. The Ethiopian wolf—an endangered endemic canid. *Oryx* 26:205–14.
- Gotelli, D., C. Sillero-Zubiri, G. D. Applebaum, M. S. Roy, D. J. Girman, J. García-Moreno, E. A. Ostrander, and R. K. Wayne. 1994. Molecular genetics of the most endangered canid: The Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis*. *Mol. Ecol.* 3:301–12.
- Gould, S. E. 1945. *Trichinosis*. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL.
- Goulet, G. D. 1993. Comparison of temporal and geographical skull variation among Nearctic, modern, Holocene, and late Pleistocene gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) and selected *Canis*. Master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. 116 pp.
- Goyal, S. M., L. D. Mech, R. A. Rademacher, M. A. Khan, and U. S. Seal. 1986. Antibodies against canine parvovirus in wolves of Minnesota: A serologic study from 1975 through 1985. *Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 189:1092–94.
- Grace, E. S. 1976. Interactions between men and wolves at an Arctic outpost on Ellesmere Island. *Can. Field Nat.* 90:149–56.
- Grachev, Y. A., and A. K. Fedosenko. 1972. Interrelationships of bears and wolves in Dzhungarskij Alatau: Ecology, morphology, protection and use of bears. *Nauka*: 36–39.
- Graham, R. W., and E. L. Lundelius, Jr. 1994. *FAUNMAP: A database documenting late Quaternary distributions of mammal species in the United States*. Illinois State Museum, Springfield, IL.
- Grande del Brio, R. 1984. *El lobo ibérico, biología y mitología*. H. Blume, Madrid. 175 pp.
- Grant, P. R. 1968. Polyhedral territories of animals. *Am. Nat.* 102:75–80.
- Gray, A. P. 1954. Mammalian hybrids—A check-list with bibliography. Technical Communications, no. 10. Commonwealth Animal Breeding and Genetics, Edinburgh. 144 pp.
- Gray, D. R. 1970. The killing of a bull muskox by a single wolf. *Arctic* 23:197–99.
- . 1983. Interactions between wolves and muskoxen on Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:255–57.
- . 1987. *The muskoxen of Polar Bear Pass*. Fitzhenry and Whiteside, Markham, Ontario. 191 pp.
- . 1993. The use of muskox kill sites as temporary rendezvous sites by arctic wolves with pups in early winter. *Arctic* 46:324–30.
- Greaves, W. S. 1974. Functional implications of mammalian jaw joint position. *Forma et Functio* 74:363–76. (Cited in Biknevicius and Van Valkenburgh 1996.)
- Green, D. M. 1973. Minimum integration time. In A. R. Møller, ed., *Basic mechanisms in hearing*. Academic Press, New York.
- Green, J. S., M. L. Bruss, J. F. Evermann, and P. K. Bergstrom. 1984. Serologic response of captive coyotes (*Canis latrans* Say) to canine parvovirus and accompanying profiles of canine coronavirus titers. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 20:6–11.
- Greene, C. E. 1984a. Canine viral enteritis. Pp. 437–60 in C. E. Greene, ed., *Clinical microbiology and infectious diseases of the dog and cat*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- . 1984b. Infectious canine hepatitis. Pp. 406–18 in C. E. Greene, ed., *Clinical microbiology and infectious diseases of the dog and cat*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- . 1984c. Leptospirosis. Pp. 588–98 in C. E. Greene, ed., *Clinical microbiology and infectious diseases of the dog and cat*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Greene, C. E., and L. W. George. 1984. Canine brucellosis. Pp. 646–62 in C. E. Greene, ed., *Clinical microbiology and infectious diseases of the dog and cat*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Greenleaf, S. 1989. The evolution of the wolf in children's books. *Appraisal, Science Books for Young People* 22:1–6.
- Gregson, J. D. 1956. The Ixodidea of Canada. Can. Dept. Agric. Publ. 930. Ottawa. 92 pp.
- Grekova, N. A., and L. V. Gorban. 1978. Pathogenicity of brucellae isolated from wild and game animals of the extreme north of the USSR. [In Russian]. *Zh. Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii I Immunobiologii* 197:46–48.
- Griffith, G., J. M. Scott, J. W. Carpenter, and C. Reed. 1989. Translocation as a species conservation tool: Status and strategy. *Science* 245:477–80.
- Grinnell, G. B., ed. 1904. *American big game in its haunts*. A book of the Boone and Crockett Club. Forest and Stream Publishing Co., New York. 497 pp.
- Gromov, E. I., and E. N. Matyushkin. 1974. Towards an analysis of competitive relationships of tigers in Sokhote-Aline. *Biol. Sci.* 2:20–25.
- Groves, C. P. 1993. *A theory of human and primate evolution*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Grundlach, H. 1968. Brutvorsorge, Brutpflege, Verhaltensontogenese und Tagesperiodik beim europäischen Wildschwein (*Sus scrofa* L.). *Z. Tierpsychol.* 25:955–95.
- Guberti, V., F. Francisci, U. Andreotta, and A. A. Andreoni. 1991. *Echinococcus granulosus* in wolves (*Canis lupus*) in Italy. 1st Naz. Biol. Selvaggina no. 18. 3 p.
- Guitian, J. R., A. L. de Castro, S. L. Bas, and J. L. Sanchez. 1979. Nota sobre la dieta del lobo (*Canis lupus* L.) en Galicia. *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* 8:95–104.
- Gunson, J. R. 1983. Wolf predation of livestock in western Canada. Pp. 102–5 in *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.

- . 1992. Historical and present management of wolves in Alberta. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 20:330–39.
- . 1995. Wolves in Alberta: Their characteristics, history, prey relationships and management. Alberta Environmental Protection, Edmonton. 24 pp.
- Gunson, J. R., and K. H. Dies. 1980. Sylvatic trichinosis in Alberta. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 16:525–28.
- Gustavson, C. R. 1982. An evaluation of taste aversion control of wolf (*Canis lupus*) predation in northern Minnesota. *Appl. Anim. Ethol.* 9:63–71.
- Gustavson, C. R., and L. K. Nicolaus. 1987. Taste aversion conditioning in wolves, coyotes and other canids: Retrospect and prospect. Pp. 169–200 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Guthrie, R. D. 1971. A new theory of mammalian rump patch evolution. *Behaviour* 38:132–45.
- Gyorgy, J. 1984. Istraživanje javnog miljenja o vukovima u Hrvatskoj. Drugi kongres biologa hrvatske, Zadar, pp. 116–17.
- Haase, E. 2000. Comparison of reproductive biological parameters in male wolves and domestic dogs. *Z. Säugetierk.* 65:257–70.
- Haber, G. C. 1968. The social structure and behavior of an Alaskan wolf population. Master's thesis, Northern Michigan University, Marquette.
- . 1977. Socio-ecological dynamics of wolves and prey in a subarctic ecosystem. Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. 824 pp.
- . 1996. Biological, conservation, and ethical implications of exploiting and controlling wolves. *Conserv. Biol.* 10:1068–81.
- Hadley, E. A. 1989. Holocene mammalian fauna of Lamar Cave, Yellowstone National Park, and its implications for ecosystem dynamics. Pp. 10–12 in F. J. Singer, ed., *Grazing influences on Yellowstone's northern range*. U.S. National Park Service, Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming.
- Haggstrom, D. A., A. K. Ruggles, C. M. Harms, and R. O. Stephenson. 1995. Citizen participation in developing a wolf management plan for Alaska: An attempt to resolve conflicting human values and perceptions. Pp. 481–87 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Haight, R. G., and L. D. Mech. 1997. Computer simulation of vasectomy for wolf control. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 61:1023–31.
- Haight, R. G., D. J. Mladenoff, and A. P. Wydeven. 1998. Modeling disjunct gray wolf populations in semi-wild landscapes. *Conserv. Biol.* 12(4): 879–88.
- Haight, R. G., L. E. Travis, K. Nimerfro, and L. D. Mech. 2002. Computer simulation of wolf-removal strategies for animal damage control. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 30:844–52.
- Hainard, R. 1961. *Mammifères sauvage d'Europe*. I. Delachaux et Niestle, Neuchatel (Switzerland). 350 pp.
- Hairston, N. G., Jr., and N. G. Hairston. 1993. Cause-effect relationships in energy flow, trophic structure, and interspecific interactions. *Am. Nat.* 142:379–411.
- Hairston, N. G., F. E. Smith, and L. B. Slobodkin. 1960. Community structure, population control and competition. *Am. Nat.* 44:421–25.
- Hall, E. R. 1981. *The mammals of North America*. 2 vols. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Hall, E. R., and K. R. Kelson. 1959. *The mammals of North America*. Vol 2. Ronald Press, New York.
- Hall, E. S. 1981. Interior North Alaska Eskimo. Pp. 338–46 in W. C. Sturtevant, ed., *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6, *Subarctic*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Hall, R. L., and H. S. Sharp, eds. 1978. *Wolf and man: Evolution in parallel*. Academic Press, New York.
- Halpin, Z. T. 1980. Individual odors and individual recognition: Review and commentary. *Biol. Behav.* 5:233–48.
- Hamerton, A. E. 1931. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during 1930. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1931:527.
- . 1932. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during 1931. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1932:613.
- . 1936. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during 1935. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1936:659.
- . 1945. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during 1944. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 115:371.
- Hamilton, W. D. 1971. Geometry for a selfish herd. *J. Theor. Biol.* 31:295–311.
- Hammond, K. A., and J. Diamond. 1997. Maximal sustained energy budgets in humans and animals. *Nature* 386:457–62.
- Hampton, B. 1997. *The great American wolf*. Henry Holt, New York.
- Hancock, J. M. 1999. Microsatellites and other simple sequences: Genomic context and mutational mechanisms. Pp. 1–9 in D. B. Golstein and C. Schlötterer, *Microsatellites: Evolution and applications*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Hanotte, O., C. L. Tawah, D. G. Bradley, M. Okomo, Y. Verjee, J. Ochieng, and J. E. O. Rege. 2000. Geographic distribution and frequency of a taurine *Bos taurus* and an indicine *Bos indicus* Y specific allele amongst sub-Saharan African cattle breeds. *Mol. Ecol.* 9:387–96.
- Harbo, S. J., and F. C. Dean. 1983. Historical and current perspectives on wolf management in Alaska. Pp. 51–64 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Hare, B., M. Brown, C. Williamson, and M. Tomasello. 2002. The domestication of social cognition in dogs. *Science* 298:1634–36.
- Hare, W. C. D. 1975. Carnivore respiratory system. Pp. 1559–75 in R. Getty, ed., *Sisson and Grossman's The anatomy of the domestic animals*, 5th ed. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Harestad, A. S., and F. L. Bunnell. 1979. Home range and body weight—a reevaluation. *Ecology* 60:389–402.
- Harmer, S. F., and A. E. Shipley, eds. 1902. *Cambridge natural history: Mammalia*. (F. E. Beddard) MacMillan, London.
- Harrington, F. H. 1975. Response parameters of elicited wolf howling. Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook. 385 pp.

- . 1981. Urine-marking and caching behavior in the wolf. *Behaviour* 76:280–88.
- . 1982a. Pseudo-urination by coyotes. *J. Mammal.* 63:501–3.
- . 1982b. Urine marking at food and caches in captive coyotes. *Can. J. Zool.* 60:776–82.
- . 1986. Timber wolf howling playback studies: Discrimination of pup from adult howls. *Anim. Behav.* 34:1575–77.
- . 1987. Aggressive howling in wolves. *Anim. Behav.* 35:7–12.
- . 1989. Chorus howling by wolves: Acoustic structure, pack size and the Beau Geste effect. *Bioacoustics* 2:117–36.
- Harrington, F. H., and L. D. Mech. 1978a. Howling at two Minnesota wolf pack summer homesites. *Can. J. Zool.* 56:2024–28.
- . 1978b. Wolf vocalization. Pp. 109–32 in R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds., *Wolf and man: Evolution in parallel*. Academic Press, New York.
- . 1979. Wolf howling and its role in territory maintenance. *Behaviour* 68:207–49.
- . 1982a. An analysis of howling response parameters useful for wolf pack censusing. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 46:686–93.
- . 1982b. Fall and winter homesite use by wolves in northeastern Minnesota. *Can. Field Nat.* 96:79–84.
- . 1982c. Patterns of homesite attendance in two Minnesota wolf packs. Pp. 81–105 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- . 1983. Wolf pack spacing: Howling as a territory-independent spacing mechanism in a territorial population. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 12:161–68.
- Harrington, F. H., L. D. Mech, and S. H. Fritts. 1983. Pack size and wolf pup survival: Their relationship under varying ecological conditions. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 13:19–26.
- Harrington, F. H., P. C. Paquet, J. Ryon, and J. C. Fentress. 1982. Monogamy in wolves: A review of the evidence. Pp. 209–22 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Harris, S., and P. C. L. White. 1992. Is reduced affiliative rather than increased agonistic behaviour associated with dispersal in red foxes? *Anim. Behav.* 44:1085–89.
- Harrison, D. J., and T. G. Chapin. 1998. Extent and connectivity of habitat for wolves in eastern North America. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26(4):767–75.
- Harrison, R. G. 1990. Hybrid zones: Windows on evolutionary process. *Oxford Surv. Evol. Biol.* 7:69–128.
- Hart, B. L. 1968. Alteration of quantitative aspects of sexual reflexes in spinal male dogs by testosterone. *J. Comp. Phys. Psychol.* 66:726–30.
- . 1970. Mating behavior in the female dog and the effects of estrogen on sexual reflexes. *Hormon. Behav.* 1:93–104.
- . 1974a. Environmental and hormonal influences on urine marking behavior in the adult male dog. *Behav. Biol.* 11:167–76.
- . 1974b. Gonadal androgen and sociosexual behavior of male mammals: A comparative study. *Psychol. Bull.* 81:383–400.
- Hart, B. L., and C. Haugen. 1971. Scent marking and sexual behavior maintained in anosmic male dogs. *Commun. Behav. Biol.* 6:131–35.
- Hartl, D. L., and A. G. Clark. 1997. *Principles of population genetics*, 3d ed. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- Harvey, J. W., C. F. Simpson, J. M. Gaskin, and J. H. Sameck. 1979. Ehrlichiosis in wolves, dogs, and wolf-dog crosses. *Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 175:901–5.
- Harwell, G. M., J. A. Angell, R. E. Merideth, and C. Carley. 1985. Chronic superficial keratitis in a Mexican wolf. *Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. J.* 187:1268.
- Hatler, D. F. 1981. Analysis of livestock predation and predator control effectiveness in northwest British Columbia. Report prepared for the Ministry of the Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, BC. 98 pp.
- Hatter, I. W. 1984. Effects of wolf predation on recruitment of black-tailed deer on northeastern Vancouver Island. Master's thesis, University of Idaho, Moscow. 156 pp.
- Hattwick, M. A. W. 1982. Rabies. Pp. 2097–2100 in J. B. Wyngaarden and L. H. Smith, eds., *Textbook of medicine*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Hatzirvassanis, V., 1991. Observations sur l'état des populations du loup en Grèce. *Biol. Gallo-Hellenica* 18(1):13–20.
- Haufler, J. B., and F. A. Servello. 1994. Techniques for wildlife nutritional analyses. Pp. 307–23 in T. A. Bookout, ed., *Research and management techniques for wildlife and habitats*, 5th ed. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD.
- Haugen, H. S. 1987. Den site behavior, summer diet, and skull injuries of wolves in Alaska. Master's thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. 205 pp.
- Haugen, H. S., and R. O. Stephenson. 1985. Anomalies on Alaskan wolf skulls. *Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf.* 36:110.
- Hauser, M. 2000. *Wild minds*. Henry Holt, New York.
- Havel, R. J., and D. S. Fredrickson. 1956. The metabolism of chylomicra I. The removal of palmitic acid 1-C¹⁴ labelled chylomicra from dog plasma. *J. Clin. Invest.* 35:1025.
- Havkin, Z. 1977. Symmetry shifts in the development of interactive behavior of two wolf pups (*Canis lupus*). Master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- . 1981. Form and strategy of combative interactions between wolf pups (*Canis lupus*). Ph.D. dissertation, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Havkin, Z., and J. C. Fentress. 1985. The form of combative strategy in interactions among wolf pups (*Canis lupus*). *Z. Tierpsychol.* 68:177–200.
- Hayes, B. 1993. Hunters of moose. *Int. Wolf* 3(2):6–9.
- Hayes, R. D. 1995. Numerical and functional responses of wolves and regulation of moose in the Yukon. Master's thesis, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BC. 144 pp.
- Hayes, R. D., and A. M. Baer. 1992. Brown bear, *Ursus arctos*, preying upon gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, pups at a wolf den. *Can. Field Nat.* 106:381–82.
- Hayes, R. D., A. M. Baer, and D. G. Larsen. 1991. Population dynamics and prey relationships of an exploited and recovering wolf population in the southern Yukon. Yukon Territory, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Department of Renewable Resources, Final Report TR-91-1. 67 pp.

- Hayes, R. D., A. M. Baer, U. Wotschikowsky, and A. S. Harestad. 2000. Kill rate by wolves on moose in the Yukon. *Can. J. Zool.* 78:49–59.
- Hayes, R. D., and J. R. Gunson. 1995. Status and management of wolves in Canada. Pp. 21–33 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Hayes, R. D., and A. S. Harestad. 2000a. Demography of a recovering wolf population in the Yukon. *Can. J. Zool.* 78:36–48.
- . 2000b. Wolf functional response and regulation of moose in the Yukon. *Can. J. Zool.* 78:60–66.
- Hayes, R. D., and D. H. Mossop. 1987. Interactions of wolves, *Canis lupus*, and brown bears, *Ursus arctos*, at a wolf den in the northern Yukon. *Can. Field Nat.* 101:603–4.
- Hayssen, V., and R. C. Lacy. 1985. Basal metabolic rate in mammals: Taxonomic differences in the allometry of BMR and body mass. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol.* 81:741–54.
- Hayssen, V., A. van Tienhoven, and A. van Tienhoven. 1993. *Asdell's patterns of mammalian reproduction*. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca, NY.
- Heard, D. C. 1992. The effect of wolf predation and snow cover on musk-ox group size. *Am. Nat.* 139:190–204.
- Heard, D. C., and T. M. Williams. 1992. Distribution of wolf dens on migratory caribou ranges in the Northwest Territories, Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 70:1504–10.
- Hebblewhite, M., and D. H. Pletscher. 2002. Effects of elk group size on predation by wolves. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:800–809.
- Hebblewhite, M., D. H. Pletscher, and P. C. Paquet. 2002. Elk population dynamics in areas with and without predation by recolonizing wolves in Banff National Park, Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:789–99.
- Hebert, D. M., J. Youds, R. Davies, H. Langin, D. Janz, and G. W. Smith. 1982. Preliminary investigations of the Vancouver Island wolf (*Canis lupus crassodon*) prey relationships. Pp. 54–70 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Hedrick, P. W. 1995. Gene flow and genetic restoration: The Florida panther as a case study. *Conserv. Biol.* 9:996–1007.
- Hedrick, P. W., R. Fredrickson, and H. Ellegren. 2001. Evaluation of d^2 , a microsatellite measure of inbreeding and outbreeding, in wolves with a known pedigree. *Evolution* 55:1256–60.
- Hedrick, P. W., and S. T. Kalinowski. 2000. Inbreeding depression in conservation biology. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 31:139–62.
- Hedrick, P. W., and T. J. Kim. 1999. Genetics of complex polymorphisms: Parasites and maintenance of the major histocompatibility complex variation. Pp. 204–34 in R. S. Singh and C. B. Krimbas, eds., *Evolutionary genetics: From molecules to morphology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Hedrick, P. W., R. N. Lee, and D. Garrigan. 2002. Major histocompatibility complex variation in red wolves: Evidence for common ancestry with coyotes and balancing selection. *Mol. Ecol.* 11:1905–13.
- Hedrick, P. W., R. N. Lee, and K. M. Parker. 2000. Major histocompatibility (MHC) variation in the endangered Mexican wolf and related canids. *Heredity* 85:617–24.
- Hedrick, P. W., P. S. Miller, E. Geffen, and R. K. Wayne. 1997. Genetic evaluation of the three captive Mexican wolf lineages. *Zoo Biol.* 16:47–69.
- Heffner, H. E. 1983. Hearing in large and small dogs: Absolute thresholds and size of the tympanic membrane. *Behav. Neurosci.* 97:310–18.
- Heffner, R. S., and H. E. Heffner. 1985. Hearing range of the domestic cat. *Hearing Res.* 19:85–88.
- . 1992a. Evolution of sound localization in mammals. Pp. 691–715 in D. B. Webster, R. R. Fay, and A. N. Popper, eds., *The evolutionary biology of hearing*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- . 1992b. Hearing in large mammals: Sound-localization acuity in cattle (*Bos taurus*) and goats (*Capra hircus*). *J. Comp. Psychol.* 106:107–13.
- . 1992c. Visual factors in sound localization in mammals. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 317:219–32.
- Hefner, R., and E. Geffen. 1999. Group size and home range of the Arabian wolf (*Canis lupus*) in southern Israel. *J. Mammal.* 80(2): 611–19.
- Heinrich, B. 1989. *Ravens in winter*. Summit Books, New York.
- Hell, P. 1990. Dental anomalies among west Carpathian wolves and their significance in dog breeding. *Z. Jagdwiss.* 36:266–69.
- . 1993. Current situation and perspectives of the wolf in Czechoslovakia. Pp. 36–42 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Hendrickson, J., W. L. Robinson, and L. D. Mech. 1975. Status of the wolf in Michigan, 1973. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 94:226–32.
- Henry, J. D. 1977. The use of urine marking in the scavenging behavior of the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). *Behaviour* 61:82–106.
- Henry, V. G. 1995. Revision of special rule for nonessential experimental populations of red wolves in North Carolina and Tennessee: B: Final rule. *Fed. Reg.* 60:18940–48.
- Henshaw, R. E., R. Lockwood, R. Shideler, and R. O. Stephenson. 1979. Experimental release of captive wolves. Pp. 319–45 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Henshaw, R. E., and R. O. Stephenson. 1974. Homing in the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*). *J. Mammal.* 55:234–37.
- Henshaw, R. E., L. S. Underwood, and T. M. Casey. 1972. Peripheral thermoregulation in two arctic canines. *Science* 175:988–90.
- Herscovici, A. 1985. *Second nature: The animal-rights controversy*. CBC Enterprises, Radio-Canada, Montreal. 254 pp.
- Hertel, H. H. 1984. The role of social niche in juvenile wolves: Puppyhood to independence. Master's thesis, University of Minnesota, Duluth.
- Hewitt, G. 2000. The genetic legacy of the Quaternary ice ages. *Nature* 405:907–13.
- Hickerson, H. 1965. The Virginia deer and intertribal buffer zones in the upper Mississippi Valley. Pp. 43–66 in A. Leeds and A. P. Vayda, eds., *Man's culture and animals*. Publication 8. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, D.C.

- . 1970. *The Chippewa and their neighbors: A study in ethno-history*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York.
- Hiestand, N. L. 1989. A comparison of problem-solving and spatial orientation in the wolf (*Canis lupus*) and dog (*Canis familiaris*). Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, Storrs.
- Hildebrand, M. 1952. The integument of the Canidae. *J. Mammal.* 33:419–28.
- Hill, E. P., P. W. Sumner, and J. B. Wooding. 1987. Human influences on range expansion of coyotes in the southeast. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 15:521–24.
- Hillis, T. L. 1990. Demography and ecology of the tundra wolf in the Keewatin District. Master's thesis, Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario.
- Hillis, T. L., and F. F. Mallory. 1996a. Fetal development in wolves, *Canis lupus*, of the Keewatin District, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 74:2211–18.
- Hillis, T. L., and F. F. Mallory. 1996b. Sexual dimorphism in wolves (*Canis lupus*) of the Keewatin District, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 74:721–25.
- Hilton, H. H. 1978. Systematics and ecology of the eastern coyote. Pp. 209–28 in M. Bekoff, ed., *Coyotes: Biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York.
- Hinchcliff, K. W., G. A. Reinhart, J. R. Burr, C. J. Schreier, and R. A. Swenson. 1997. Metabolizable energy intake and sustained energy expenditure of Alaskan sled dogs during heavy exertion in the cold. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 58:1457–62.
- Hirth, D. H., and D. R. McCullough. 1977. Evolution of alarm signals in ungulates with special reference to white-tailed deer. *Am. Nat.* 111:31–24.
- Hoefs, M., and M. Bayer. 1983. Demographic characteristics of an unhunted dall sheep (*Ovis dalli*) population in southwest Yukon, Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 61:1346–57.
- Hoefs, M., and I. M. Cowan. 1979. Ecological investigation of a population of Dall sheep (*Ovis dalli dalli* Nelson). *Syesis* 12(suppl. 1). 81 pp.
- Hoffmeister, D. F. 1986. *Mammals of Arizona*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Hoffmeister, D. F., and W. W. Goodpaster. 1954. The mammals of the Huachuca Mountains, southeastern Arizona. Illinois Biological Monographs, vol. 24, no. 1. University of Illinois Press, Urbana.
- Hoffos, R. 1987. Wolf management in British Columbia: The public controversy. British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Wildl. Branch, Bull. no. B-52.
- Holleman, D. F., and R. O. Stephenson. 1981. Prey selection and consumption by Alaskan wolves in winter. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 45:620–28.
- Holling, C. S. 1959. The components of predation as revealed by a study of small-mammal predation on the European pine sawfly. *Can. Entomol.* 91:293–320.
- Holmes, J. C., and R. Podesta. 1968. The helminths of wolves and coyotes from the forested regions of Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 46:1193–1204.
- Holroyd, J. D. 1967. Observations of Rocky Mountain goats on Mount Wardle, Kootenay National Park, British Columbia. *Can. Field Nat.* 81:1–22.
- Holst, P. A., and R. D. Phemister. 1975. Temporal sequence of events in the estrous cycle of the bitch. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 36:705–6.
- Holt, R. 1977. Predation, apparent competition, and the structure of prey communities. *Theor. Pop. Ecol.* 12:197–229.
- Holt, T. D. 1998. A structural description and reclassification of the wolf, *Canis lupus*, chorus howl. Master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Hone, E. 1934. The present status of the muskox in Arctic North America and Greenland. Special Publication no. 5. American Committee for International Wild Life Protection, Cambridge, MA.
- Honeycutt, R. 1992. Naked mole-rats. *Am. Sci.* 80:43–53.
- Hoogland, J. L. 1979. The effect of colony size on individual alertness of prairie dogs (Sciuridae: *Cynomys* spp.). *Anim. Behav.* 27:394–407.
- Hope, J. 1994. Wolves and wolf hybrids as pets are big business—but a bad idea. *Smithsonian*, 25, 34–44.
- Hopkins, G. H. E. 1949. The host associations of lice of mammals. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 119:387–604.
- Horejsi, B., G. E. Hornbeck, and R. M. Raine. 1984. Wolves, *Canis lupus*, kill female Black Bear, *Ursus americanus*, in Alberta. *Can. Field Nat.* 98:368–69.
- Hornbeck, G. E., and B. L. Horejsi. 1986. Grizzly bear, *Ursus arctos*, usurps wolf, *Canis lupus*, kill. *Can. Field Nat.* 100:259–60.
- Hornocker, M. G., and T. K. Ruth. 1997. Cougar-wolf interaction in the North Fork of the Flathead River, Montana. Report, Hornocker Wildlife Institute, Moscow, ID.
- Hoskinson, R. L., and L. D. Mech. 1976. White-tailed deer migration and its role in wolf predation. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 40:429–41.
- Houston, D. B. 1978. Elk as winter-spring food for carnivores in northern Yellowstone National Park. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 15:653–61.
- Hovens, J. P. M., K. H. Tungalaktuja, T. Todgeril, and D. Batdor. 2000. The impact of wolves (*Canis lupus* L., 1758) on wild ungulates and nomadic livestock in and around the Hustain Nuruu Steppe Reserve (Mongolia). *Lutra* 43:39–50.
- Howard, W. E. 1960. Innate and environmental dispersal of individual vertebrates. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 63:152–61.
- Howe, D. L. 1971. Babesiosis. Pp. 335–42 in J. W. Davis and R. C. Anderson, eds., *Parasitic diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Hradecky, P. 1985. Possible pheromonal regulation of reproduction in wild carnivores. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 11:241–50.
- Huber, D. 1999. Wolf legal protection useless without management plan in Croatia. *Int. Wolf* 9(2): 14–15.
- Huber, D., R. Berislav, D. Novosel, and A. Frkovic. 1993. Public attitude towards wolves in Croatia: Positive change with the wolf population drop. Paper submitted for the proceedings of the wolf meeting in Leon (Spain).
- Huber, D., S. Mitevski, and D. Kuhar. 1993. Questionnaire on wolves in Croatia and Macedonia: Comparison of public attitudes. Pp. 124–25 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.

- Huggard, D. J. 1993a. Effect of snow depth on predation and scavenging by gray wolves. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 57:382–88.
- . 1993b. Prey selectivity of wolves in Banff National Park. I. Prey species. *Can. J. Zool.* 71:130–39.
- Huggins, C. 1946. The prostatic secretion. *Harvey Lect.* 42:148–93.
- Hughes, A. 1977. The topography of vision in mammals of contrasting life style: Comparative optics and retinal organization. Pp. 613–756 in F. Crescitelli, ed., *Handbook of sensory physiology*, Vol. VII/5. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Hull, D. L. 1997. The ideal species concept—and why we can't get it. Pp. 357–80 in M. F. Claridge, H. A. Dawah, and M. R. Wilson, eds., *Species: The units of biodiversity*. Chapman & Hall, New York.
- Hultkrantz, A. 1965. *Type of religion in Arctic hunting cultures: A religion-ecological approach*. Lulea, Stockholm.
- Hummel, M. 1995. A personal view on wolf conservation and threatened carnivores in North America. Pp. 549–51 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Hutt, N. 2002. Wolves of the world. *Int. Wolf* 12(1): 16–21.
- Huxley, J. S. 1934. A natural experiment on the territorial instinct. *Brit. Birds* 27:270–77.
- Ijlin, N. A. 1941. Wolf-dog genetics. *J. Genet.* 42:359–414.
- Ims, R. A. 1990. The ecology and evolution of reproductive synchrony. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 5:135–40.
- Ingstad, H. 1954. *Nunamiut*. George Allen and Unwin, London.
- International Species Information System (ISIS). 1995. Hematology/Chemistry/Serology Records Report—Reference Values. Apple Valley, Minnesota.
- Ionescu, O. 1993. Current status and prospects for the wolf in Romania. Pp. 50–55 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- IUCN Species Survival Commission. 2000. 2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Compiled by Craig Hilton-Taylor. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK. xviii + 61 pp and CD.
- Ivanov, V. K. 1988. Observation on the behaviour and biology of wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) in the Ithiman Sredna Gora Mountains. *Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Ecology* 21:25–33.
- Ivlev, V. S. 1961. *Experimental ecology of the feeding of fishes*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Jacobs, G. H. 1993. The distribution and nature of colour vision among the mammals. *Biol. Rev.* 68:413–71.
- Jacobs, G. H., J. F. Deegan II, M. A. Crognale, and J. A. Fenwick. 1993. Photopigments of dogs and foxes and their implications for canid vision. *Vis. Neurosci.* 10:173–80.
- Jacobson, S. G., K. B. J. Franklin, and W. I. McDonald. 1976. Visual acuity of the cat. *Vision Res.* 16:1141–43.
- Jaeger, M. M., R. K. Pandit, and E. Haque. 1996. Seasonal differences in territorial behavior by golden jackals in Bangladesh: Howling versus confrontation. *J. Mammal.* 77:768–75.
- Jakob, W., M. Stolte, A. Valentin, and H.-D. Schroder. 1997. Demonstration of *Helicobacter pylori*-like organisms in the gastric mucosa of captive exotic carnivores. *J. Comp. Pathol.* 116:21–33.
- Jalanka, H. H., and B. O. Roeken. 1990. The use of medetomidine, medetomidine-ketamine combinations, and atipamezole in nondomestic animals: A review. *J. Zoo Wildl. Med.* 21:259–82.
- Jedrzejewska, B., W. Jedrzejewski, A. N. Bunevich, L. Milkowski, and H. Okarma. 1996. Population dynamics of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland and Belarus) in relation to hunting by humans, 1847–1993. *Mammal Rev.* 26:103–26.
- Jedrzejewska, B., H. Okarma, W. Jedrzejewski, and L. Milkowski. 1994. Effects of exploitation and protection on forest structure, ungulate density and wolf predation in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 31:664–79.
- Jedrzejewski, W., B. Jedrzejewska, H. Okarma, and A. L. Ruprecht. 1992. Wolf predation and snow cover as mortality factors in the ungulate community of the Bialowieza National Park, Poland. *Oecologia* 90:27–36.
- Jedrzejewski, W., B. Jedrzejewska, H. Okarma, K. Schmidt, K. Zub, and M. Musiani. 2000. Prey selection and predation by wolves in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *J. Mammal.* 81:197–212.
- Jedrzejewski, W., K. Schmidt, J. Theuerkauf, B. Jedrzejewska, and H. Okarma. 2001. Daily movements and territory use by radio-collared wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Bialowieza Primeval Forest in Poland. *Can. J. Zool.* 79:1993–2004.
- Jedrzejewski, W., K. Schmidt, J. Theuerkauf, B. Jedrzejewska, N. Selva, K. Zub, and L. Szymura. 2002. Kill rates and predation by wolves on ungulate populations in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland). *Ecology* 83:1341–56.
- Jenks, S. M. 1988. Behavioral regulation of social organization and mating in a captive wolf pack. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, Storrs.
- Jenks, S. M., and B. E. Ginsburg. 1987. Socio-sexual dynamics in a captive wolf pack. Pp. 375–99 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Jenks, S. M., and R. K. Wayne. 1992. Problems and policy for species threatened by hybridization: The red wolf as a case study. Pp. 237–51 in D. R. McCullough and R. H. Barrett, eds., *Wildlife 2001: Populations*. Elsevier Applied Science, London.
- Jenness, S. E. 1985. Arctic wolf attacks scientist: A unique Canadian incident. *Arctic* 38:129–32.
- Jensen, K. 1993. Development of triadic and dyadic interactions in wolves (*Canis lupus*) and red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*). Master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Jensen, W. F., T. K. Fuller, and W. L. Robinson. 1986. Wolf, *Canis lupus*, distribution on the Ontario-Michigan border near Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. *Can. Field Nat.* 100:363–66.
- Jhala, Y. V. 1993. Predation on blackbuck by wolves in Velavadar National Park, Gujarat, India. *Conserv. Biol.* 7:874–81.
- . 2000. Human-wolf conflict in India. Beyond 2000: Realities of global wolf restoration. (Abstract.) International Wolf Center, Ely, MN: 26.

- Jhala, Y. V., and R. H. Giles. 1991. The status and conservation of the wolf in Gujarat and Rajasthan, India. *Conserv. Biol.* 5:476–83.
- Jhala, Y. V., and D. K. Sharma. 1997. Child-lifting by wolves in eastern Uttar Pradesh, India. *J. Wildl. Res.* 2:94–101.
- Jimenez, M. D. 1992. Establishment of and prey selection by a new wolf pack in the Wigwam River drainage. Master's thesis, University of Montana, Missoula.
- . 1995. Tolerance and respect help Nine-Mile wolves recover. *Int. Wolf* 5(3): 18–19.
- Joachim, A. 2000. An observation of the influence of posture of humans on the flight distance of captive wolves, *Canis lycaon* [sic]. Poster. American Society of Mammalogists, Durham, NH.
- Jobling, M. A., and C. Tyler-Smith. 2000. New uses for new haplotypes: The human Y chromosome, disease and function. *Trends Genet.* 16:356–62.
- Johnson, M. R. 1995. Rabies in wolves and its potential role in a Yellowstone wolf population. Pp. 431–39 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Johnson, M. R., D. K. Boyd, and D. H. Pletscher. 1994. Serologic investigations of canine parvovirus and canine distemper in relation to wolf (*Canis lupus*) pup mortalities. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 30:270–73.
- Johnson, R. P. 1973. Scent marking in mammals. *Anim. Behav.* 21: 521–35.
- Johnson, T. B. 1990. Preliminary results of a public opinion survey of Arizona residents and interest groups about the Mexican wolf. Arizona Game and Fish Department, Phoenix.
- Johnson, W. E., T. K. Fuller, and W. L. Franklin. 1996. Sympatry in canids: A review and assessment. Pp. 189–218 in J. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology, and evolution*, vol. 2. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Johnston, C. S. 1938. Preliminary report on the vertebrate type locality of Cita Canyon, and the description of an ancestral coyote. *Am. J. Sci.*, ser. 5, 35:383–90.
- Johnston, S. D. 1986. Pseudopregnancy in the bitch. Pp. 490–91 in D. A. Morrow, ed., *Current theory in theriogenology*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Jolicoeur, P. 1959. Multivariate geographic variation in the wolf *Canis lupus* L. *Evolution* 13:283–99.
- Jones, C., R. S. Hoffmann, D. W. Rice, M. D. Engstrom, R. D. Bradley, D. J. Schmidly, C. A. Jones, and R. J. Baker. 1997. Revised checklist of North American mammals north of Mexico, 1997. Occasional Papers, Texas Tech University Museum, no. 173. Museum of Texas Tech University, Lubbock. 19 pp.
- Jones, K. R. 2002. *Wolf Mountains: A History of Wolves Along the Great Divide*. University of Calgary Press, Calgary, Alberta. 336 pp.
- Jones, R. B., and N. W. Nowell. 1973. The effects of preputial and coagulating gland secretions upon aggressive behaviour in male mice: A confirmation. *J. Endocrinol.* 59: 203–4.
- Jordan, P. A. 1979. The red wolf, an endangered canid. Pp. 525–57 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Jordan, P. A., P. C. Shelton, and D. L. Allen. 1967. Numbers, turnover, and social structure of the Isle Royale wolf population. *Am. Zool.* 7:233–52.
- Jorde, L. B., W. S. Watkins, M. L. Bamshad, M. E. Dixon, C. E. Ricker, M. T. Seielstad, and M. A. Batzer. 2000. The distribution of human genetic diversity: A comparison of mitochondrial, autosomal, and Y-chromosome data. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 66:979–88.
- Joslin, P. W. B. 1966. Summer activities of two timber wolf (*Canis lupus*) packs in Algonquin Park. Master's thesis, University of Toronto, Ontario. 99 pp.
- . 1967. Movements and home sites of timber wolves in Algonquin Park. *Am. Zool.* 7:279–88.
- . 1982. Status, growth and other facets of the Iranian Wolf. Pp. 196–203 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Kalinowski, S. T., P. W. Hedrick, and P. S. Miller. 1999. No inbreeding depression observed in Mexican and Red wolf captive breeding programs. *Conserv. Biol.* 13(6): 1371–77.
- . 2000. Inbreeding depression in the Speke's gazelle captive breeding program. *Conserv. Biol.* 14:1375–84.
- Kalmus, H. 1955. The discrimination by the nose of dog of individual human odours and in particular of the odours of twins. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* 3:25.
- Kay, C. E. 1998. Are ecosystems structured from the top-down or bottom-up: A new look at an old debate. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:484–98.
- Kazmierczak, J. J., E. C. Burgess, and T. E. Amundson. 1988. Susceptibility of the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) to infection with the Lyme disease agent, *Borrelia burgdorferi*. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 24:522–27.
- Keiter, R. B., and P. K. Holscher. 1990. Wolf recovery under the Endangered Species Act: A study in contemporary federalism. *Public Land Law Rev.* 11:19–52.
- Keith, L. B. 1974. Some features of population dynamics in mammals. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 11:17–58.
- . 1983. Population dynamics of wolves. Pp. 66–77 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Keller, L. F., and D. M. Waller. 2002. Inbreeding effects in wild populations. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 17: 230–41.
- Kellert, S. R. 1985. Public perceptions of predators, particularly the wolf and coyote. *Biol. Conserv.* 31:167–89.
- . 1986. The public and the timber wolf in Minnesota. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 51:193–200.
- . 1987. The public and the timber wolf in Minnesota. *Anthrozoos* 1:100–109.
- . 1991. Public views of wolf restoration in Michigan. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 56:152–61.
- . 1996. *The value of life: Biological diversity and human society*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.

- . 1999. The public and the wolf in Minnesota. Report to the International Wolf Center, Minneapolis, MN.
- Kellert, S. R., M. Black, C. R. Rush, and A. J. Bath. 1996. Human culture and large carnivore conservation in North America. *Conserv. Biol.* 10:977–90.
- Kellert, S. R., and E. O. Wilson. 1993. *The biophilia hypothesis*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- Kelly, B. T. 1991. Carnivore scat analysis: An evaluation of existing techniques and the development of predictive models of prey consumed. Master's thesis, University of Idaho. 200 pp.
- . 2000. Red wolf recovery program adaptive work plan FY00–FY02. Unpublished USFWS document. Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge, Manteo, NC. 15 pp.
- Kelly, B. T., P. S. Miller, and U. S. Seal, eds. 1999. Population and habitat viability assessment workshop for the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Conservation Breeding Specialist Group (SSC/IUCN), Apple Valley, MN. 88 pp.
- Kelly, B. T., and M. K. Phillips. 2000. Red wolf. Pp. 247–52 in R. P. Reading and B. Miller, eds., *Endangered animals: A reference guide to conflicting issues*. Greenwood Press, Westport, CT.
- Kelsall, J. P. 1957. Continued barren-ground caribou studies. Canadian Wildlife Service, Wildlife Management Bulletin Series, no. 12. 148 pp.
- . 1968. The migratory barren-ground caribou of Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service, Monograph no. 3. Queens Printer, Ottawa. 340 pp.
- . 1969. Structural adaptations of moose and deer for snow. *J. Mammal.* 50:302–10.
- Kennedy, P. K., M. L. Kennedy, P. L. Clarkson, and I. S. Liepins. 1991. Genetic variability in natural populations of the gray wolf. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:1183–88.
- Kennelly, J. J. 1978. Coyote reproduction. Pp. 73–92 in M. Bekoff, ed., *Coyotes: Biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York.
- Khan, M. A., S. M. Goyal, S. L. Diesch, L. D. Mech, and S. H. Fritts. 1991. Seroepidemiology of leptospirosis in Minnesota wolves. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 27:248–53.
- Kirk, R. W., and S. I. Bistner. 1981. *Handbook of veterinary procedures and emergency treatment*. W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
- Kitchen, D. W. 1974. Social behavior and ecology of the pronghorn. Wildlife Monographs, no. 38. The Wildlife Society, Washington, D.C. 96 pp.
- Kleiber, M. 1961. *The fire of life*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Kleiman, D. 1966. Scent marking in the canidae. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 18:167–77.
- Kleiman, D. G. 1977. Monogamy in mammals. *Q. Rev. Biol.* 52:39–69.
- Kleiman, D. G., and J. F. Eisenberg. 1973. Comparisons of canid and felid social systems from an evolutionary perspective. *Anim. Behav.* 21:637–59.
- Klein, D. R. 1995. The introduction, increase, and demise of wolves on Coronation Island, Alaska. Pp. 275–80 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Klinghammer, E., and P. A. Goodmann. 1987. Socialization and management of wolves in captivity. Pp. 31–59 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Klinghammer, E., and L. Laidlaw. 1979. Analysis of 23 months of daily howl records in a captive grey wolf pack (*Canis lupus*). Pp. 153–81 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Knick, S. T., and L. D. Mech. 1980. Sleeping distance in wild wolf packs. *Behav. Neural Biol.* 28:507–11.
- Knowlton, F. F. 1972. Preliminary interpretations of coyote population mechanics with some management implications. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 36:369–82.
- Knudson, T. 2001. Environment Inc. Four-part series. *Sacramento (California) Bee*, July 1–4, 2001.
- Koch, S., and L. Rubin. 1972. Distribution of cones in retina of the normal dog. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 33:361–63.
- Kochetkov, V. V. 1988. Biology of the wolf in Verkhnevolzhe, a case of the Central-Forest State Reserve. Ph.D. dissertation, Gosudarstvennyj Agropromyshlennyj Komitat SSSR.
- Koehler, J. K., C. C. Platz, Jr., W. Waddell, M. H. Jones, and S. Behrns. 1998. Semen parameters and electron microscope observations of spermatozoa of the red wolf, *Canis rufus*. *J. Reprod. Fertil.* 114:95–101.
- Koganezawa, M., N. Maruyama, M. Takahashi, S. Chinen, and C. Angeli. 1996. Japanese peoples' attitudes toward wolves and their reintroduction into Japan. Pp. 298–300 in N. Fascione and M. Cecil, eds., *Proceedings of Defenders of Wildlife's Wolves of America Conference*, Albany, NY. Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, D.C.
- Kohn, M. H., and R. K. Wayne. 1997. Facts from feces revisited. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 12:223–27.
- Kohn, M. H., E. C. York, D. A. Kanradt, G. Haught, R. M. Sauvajot, and R. K. Wayne. 1999. Estimating population size by genotyping feces. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* 266:657–63.
- Kojola, I., and J. Kuittinen. 2002. Wolf attacks on dogs in Finland. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 30:498–501.
- Kolenosky, G. B. 1971. Hybridization between wolf and coyote. *J. Mammal.* 52:446–49.
- . 1972. Wolf predation on wintering deer in east-central Ontario. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 36:357–69.
- Kolenosky, G. B., and D. Johnston. 1967. Radio-tracking timber wolves in Ontario. *Am. Zool.* 7:289–303.
- Kolenosky, G. B., and R. O. Standfield. 1975. Morphological and ecological variation among gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) of Ontario, Canada. Pp. 62–72 in M. W. Fox, ed., *The wild canids: Their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- Kolpashchikov, L. 1995. Wolf influence on the Temyr wild reindeer population. Page 203 in J. Gurnall, ed., 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, 27 March–1 April 1995, Southampton, U.K.
- Konishi, M. 1973. Locatable and nonlocatable acoustic signals for barn owls. *Am. Nat.* 107:775–85.
- Kornblatt, A. N., P. H. Urband, and A. C. Steere. 1985. Arthritis

- caused by *Borrelia burgdorferi* in dogs. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 186:960–64.
- Korschgen, L. J. 1980. Procedures for food-habits analyses (Wildlife). Pp. 113–27 in S. D. Schemnitz, ed., *Wildlife management techniques manual*, 4th ed. The Wildlife Society, Washington, D.C.
- Kramek, B. J. 1992. The hybrid howl: Legislators listen—these animals aren't crying wolf. *Rutgers Law J.* 23:633–56.
- Krawczak, C. 1969. Polowanie na wilki w Wielkim Ksiestwie Poznanskim (Wolf hunting in the Great Duke of Poznan). [In Polish.] *Lowiec Polski*, 4, 12.
- Krebs, C. J. 1994. *Ecology: The experimental analysis of distribution and abundance*. Harper Collins College Publishers, New York.
- Krebs, C. J., S. Boutin, and R. Boonstra, eds. 2001. *Ecosystem Dynamics of the Boreal Forest: The Kluane Project*. Oxford University Press, New York. 511 pp.
- Krebs, C. J., A. R. E. Sinclair, R. Boonstra, S. Boutin, K. Martin, and J. N. M. Smith. 1999. Community dynamics of vertebrate herbivores: How can we untangle the web? Pp. 447–73 in H. Olff, V. K. Brown, and R. H. Drent, eds., *Herbivores: Between plants and predators: 38th Symposium of the British Ecological Society*. Blackwell Science, Oxford.
- Krebs, J. R. 1977. The significance of song repertoires: The Beau Geste hypothesis. *Anim. Behav.* 25:475–78.
- Kreeger, T. J. 1992. A review of chemical immobilization of wild canids. Pp. 271–83 in Annual Proceedings of the Joint Conference of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians and the American Association of Wildlife Veterinarians.
- . 1996. *Handbook of wildlife chemical immobilization*. International Wildlife Veterinary Services, Laramie, WY. 340 pp.
- Kreeger, T. J., M. Callahan, and M. Beckel. 1996. Use of medetomidine for chemical restraint of captive gray wolves. *J. Zoo Wildl. Med.* 27:507–12.
- Kreeger, T. J., G. DelGiudice, and L. D. Mech. 1997. Effects of fasting and feeding on body composition of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Can. J. Zool.* 75:1549–52.
- Kreeger, T. J., A. M. Faggella, U. S. Seal, L. D. Mech, M. Callahan, and B. Hall. 1987. Cardiovascular and behavioral responses of gray wolves to ketamine-xylazine immobilization and antagonism by yohimbine. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 23:463–70.
- Kreeger, T. J., D. L. Hunter, and M. R. Johnson. 1995. Immobilization protocol for free-ranging gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) translocated to Yellowstone National Park and Central Idaho. Proc. Joint Mtg. of Wildl. Dis. Assoc., Am. Assoc. Wildl. Vet., Am. Assoc. Zoo. Vet.
- Kreeger, T. J., K. P. Jeraj, and P. J. Manning. 1983. Bacteremia concomitant with parvovirus infection in a pup. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 184:196–97.
- Kreeger, T. J., V. B. Kuechle, L. D. Mech, J. R. Tester, and U. S. Seal. 1990. Physiological monitoring of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) by radiotelemetry. *J. Mammal.* 71:258–61.
- Kreeger, T. J., A. S. Levine, U. S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel. 1991. Diazepam-induced feeding in captive gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 39:559–61.
- Kreeger, T. J., R. E. Mandsager, U. S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel. 1989. Physiological response of gray wolves to butorphanol-xylazine immobilization and antagonism by naloxone and yohimbine. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 25:89–94.
- Kreeger, T. J., D. L. Pereira, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel. 1996. Activity patterns of gray wolves housed in small vs. large enclosures. *Zoo Biol.* 15:395–401.
- Kreeger, T. J., and U. S. Seal. 1986a. Failure of yohimbine hydrochloride to antagonize ketamine hydrochloride immobilization of gray wolves. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:600–603.
- . 1986b. Immobilization of coyotes with xylazine hydrochloride-ketamine hydrochloride and antagonism by yohimbine hydrochloride. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:604–6.
- . 1990. Immobilization of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) with sufentanil citrate. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 26:561–63.
- . 1992. Circannual prolactin rhythm in intact dogs housed outdoors. *Chronobiologia* 19:1–8.
- Kreeger, T. J., U. S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel. 1988. Use of xylazine sedation with yohimbine antagonism in captive gray wolves. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 24:688–90.
- . 1990a. Physiological and behavioral responses of gray wolves to immobilization with tiletamine and zolazepam (Telazol). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 26:90–94.
- . 1990b. Treatment and prevention with ivermectin of dirofilariasis and ancylostomiasis in captive gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *J. Zoo Wildl. Med.* 21:310–17.
- Kreeger, T. J., U. S. Seal, Y. Cohen, E. D. Plotka, and C. S. Asa. 1991. Characterization of prolactin secretion in gray wolves. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:1366–74.
- Kreeger, T. J., U. S. Seal, and A. M. Faggella. 1986. Xylazine hydrochloride-ketamine hydrochloride immobilization of wolves and its antagonism by tolazoline hydrochloride. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:397–402.
- Kreeger, T. J., U. S. Seal, and E. D. Plotka. 1992. Influence of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical hormones on reproductive hormones in gray wolves (*Canis lupus*). *J. Exp. Zool.* 264:32–41.
- Kreeger, T. J., F. O. Smith, and U. S. Seal. 1993. Method and apparatus for detection of pregnancy in canids. U. S. Patent no. 5,270,220 issued December 14, 1993.
- Krefting, L. W. 1969. The rise and fall of the coyote on Isle Royale. *Naturalist* 20:24–31.
- Krizan, P. 2000. Blastomycosis in a free ranging lone wolf, *Canis lupus*, on the north shore of Lake Superior, Ontario. *Can. Field Nat.* 114:491–93.
- Krutilla, J. 1967. Conservation reconsidered. *Am. Econ. Rev.* 57:77–86.
- Kruuk, H. 1972. Surplus killing by carnivores. *J. Zool.* 166:233–44.
- Kudaktin, A. N. 1978. Selective wolf predation on ungulates in the Caucasian Nature Reserve. *Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Priroda, Otdel Biologicheskii Byulleten* 83(3):19–28.
- . 1979. Territorial distribution and structure of the wolf population in the Caucasian Nature Reserve. *Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Priroda Otdel Biologicheskii Byulleten* 84:56–65.
- Kuehn, D. W., T. K. Fuller, L. D. Mech, W. J. Paul, S. H. Fritts, and W. E. Berg. 1986. Trap related injuries to wolves in Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 50:90–91.

- Kumar, S. 1993. Bonelli's eagle (*Hieraetus fasciatus*) killing a Black-buck (*Antelope cervicapra*) fawn. *J. Raptor Res.* 27(4): 218–19.
- . 1996. Unusual interaction between wolf and short-toed eagle. *J. Raptor Res.* 30: 41–42.
- Kumar, S., and A. R. Rahmani. 2001. Livestock depredation by wolves in the Great Indian Bustard Sanctuary, Nannaj, Maharashtra, India. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist Soc.* 97: 340–48.
- Kunkel, K. E. 1997. Predation by wolves and other large carnivores in northwestern Montana and southeastern British Columbia. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Montana, Missoula.
- Kunkel, K. E., and L. D. Mech. 1994. Wolf and bear predation on white-tailed deer fawns in northeastern Minnesota. *Can. J. Zool.* 72:1557–65.
- Kunkel, K. E., and D. H. Pletscher. 1999. Species-specific population dynamics of cervids in a multipredator ecosystem. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 63:1082–93.
- . 2000. Habitat factors affecting vulnerability of moose to predation by wolves in southeastern British Columbia. *Can. J. Zool.* 78:150–57.
- . 2001. Winter hunting patterns of wolves in and near Glacier National Park, Montana. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 65:520–30.
- Kunkel, K. E., D. H. Pletscher, D. K. Boyd, R. R. Ream, and M. Fairchild. In press. Kill rate of wolves in or near Glacier National Park, Montana. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.*
- Kunkel, K. E., T. K. Ruth, D. H. Pletscher, and M. G. Hornocker. 1999. Winter prey selection by wolves and cougars in and near Glacier National Park, Montana. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 63:901–10.
- Kurtén, B. 1968. *Pleistocene mammals of Europe*. Chicago: Aldine.
- . 1974. A history of coyote-like dogs (Canidae, Mammalia). *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 140. 38 pp.
- . 1984. Geographic differentiation in the Rancholabrean dire wolf (*Canis dirus* Leidy) in North America. Pp. 218–27 in H. H. Genoways and M. R. Dawson, eds., *Contributions in Quaternary vertebrate paleontology: A volume in memorial to John E. Guilday*. Special Publication no. 8. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh, PA.
- Kurtén, B., and E. Anderson. 1980. *Pleistocene mammals of North America*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Kurtén, B., and J. M. Kaye. 1982. Late Quaternary Carnivora from the Black Belt, Mississippi. *Boreas* 11: 47–52.
- Kuyt, E. 1972. Food habits and ecology of wolves on barren-ground caribou range in the Northwest Territories. Report Series, no. 21. Canadian Wildlife Service. 36 pp.
- Labutin, V. 1972. Geograficeskie osobennosti pitaniya volka i lisicy. Zoologicheskie problemy Sibiri, Martial IV sovesc. Pp. 413–15 in Zoologov Sibiri. Novosibirsk. (Cited in Bibikov 1985.)
- Lacey, E. A., and P. W. Sherman. 1997. Cooperative breeding in naked mole-rats: Implications for vertebrate and invertebrate sociality. Pp. 267–99 in N. G. Solomon and J. A. French, eds., *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- LaGory, K. E. 1986. Habitat, group size, and the behaviour of white-tailed deer. *Behaviour* 98:168–79.
- . 1987. The influence of habitat and group characteristics on the alarm and flight response of white-tailed deer. *Anim. Behav.* 35:20–25.
- Laikre, L., and N. Ryman. 1991. Inbreeding depression in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) population. *Conserv. Biol.* 5:33–40.
- Laikre, L., N. Ryman, and E. A. Thompson. 1993. Hereditary blindness in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) population: Frequency reduction of a deleterious allele in relation to gene conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 7:592–601.
- LaJeunesse, T. A., and R. O. Peterson. 1993. Marrow and kidney fat as condition indices in gray wolves. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 21: 87–90.
- Lampe, A. 1997. Der wolf-nutztier-konflikt in Europa: Möglichkeiten zu dessen Management. Diplomarbeit des Forstwissenschaftlichen Fachbereichs der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. 128 pp. [The wolf-livestock conflict in Europe: Possibilities of its management. Master's thesis of the Department of Forest Science of the Georg-August-University, Göttingen.]
- Lamprecht, J. 1981. The function of social hunting in larger terrestrial carnivores. *Mammal Rev.* 11:169–79.
- Lande, R. 1988. Genetics and demography in biological conservation. *Science* 241:1455–60.
- Landis, R. 1998. *Yellowstone wolves—predation*. Trailwood-Landis films, Gardiner, MT.
- Lane, R. B. 1981. Chilocotin. Pp. 404–12 in W. C. Sturtevant, ed., *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6, *Subarctic*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Lariviere, S., and M. Crête. 1993. The size of eastern coyotes (*Canis latrans*): A comment. *J. Mammal.* 74:1072–74.
- Lariviere, S., H. Jolicoeur, and M. Crête. 2000. Status and conservation of the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) in wildlife reserves in Quebec. *Biol. Conserv.* 94:143–51.
- Lauer, B. H., E. Kuyt, and B. E. Baker. 1969. Wolf milk. I. Arctic wolf (*Canis lupus arctos*) and husky milk: Gross composition and fatty acid constitution. *Can. J. Zool.* 47:99–102.
- Laundré, J. W., L. Hernández, and K. B. Altendorf. 2001. Wolves, elk, and bison: Reestablishing the “landscape of fear” in Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A. *Can. J. Zool.* 79:1401–9.
- Law, R. G., and A. H. Kennedy. 1932. Parasites of fur-bearing animals. Bulletin 4. Department of Game and Fisheries, Ontario. 30 pp.
- Lawhead, B. 1983. Wolf den site characteristics in the Nelchina Basin, Alaska. Master's thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. 65 pp.
- Lawrence, B. 1966. Early domestic dogs. *Z. Säugetierk.* 32:44–59.
- Lawrence, B., and W. H. Bossert. 1967. Multiple character analysis of *Canis lupus*, *latrans*, and *familiaris* with a discussion of the relationship of *Canis niger*. *Am. Zool.* 7:223–32.
- . 1975. Relationships of North American *Canis* shown by a multiple character analysis of selected populations. Pp. 73–86 in M. W. Fox, ed., *The wild canids: Their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- Lawrence, E. A. 1993. The sacred bee, the filthy pig, and the bat out of hell: Animal symbolism as cognitive biophilia. Pp. 301–41

- in S. R. Kellert and E. O. Wilson, eds., *The biophilia hypothesis*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- Lawrence, R. D. 1990. *In praise of wolves*. NorthWord Press, Inc., Minocqua, WI. (Video.)
- . 1993. *Trail of the wolf*. Rodale Press, Toronto.
- Leader-Williams, N. 1990. Allocation of resources for conserving African pachyderms. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 19: 633–39.
- Leader-Williams, N., and S. D. Albon. 1988. Allocation of resources for conservation. *Nature* 336:533–35.
- Leader-Williams, N., R. J. Smith, M. J. Walpole, K. McComb, C. Moss, and S. Durant. 2001. Elephant hunting and conservation. *Science* 293:2203–4.
- Lechner, A. J. 1978. The scaling of maximal oxygen consumption and pulmonary dimensions in small mammals. *Respir. Physiol.* 34:29–44.
- Lee, D. S., M. K. Clark, and J. B. Funderburg. 1982. A preliminary survey of the mammals of mainland Dare County, North Carolina. Pp. 20–61 in E. F. Potter, ed., *A survey of the vertebrate fauna of mainland Dare County, North Carolina*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Raleigh, NC.
- Lehman, N. E., P. Clarkson, L. D. Mech, T. J. Meier, and R. K. Wayne. 1992. A study of the genetic relationships within and among wolf packs using DNA fingerprinting and mitochondrial DNA. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 30:83–94.
- Lehman, N. E., A. Eisenhawer, K. Hansen, L. D. Mech, R. O. Peterson, P. J. P. Gogan, and R. K. Wayne. 1991. Introgression of coyote mitochondrial DNA into sympatric North American gray wolf populations. *Evolution* 45:104–19.
- Lehman, N. E., and R. K. Wayne. 1991. Analysis of coyote mitochondrial DNA genotype frequencies: Estimation of effective number of alleles. *Genetics* 128:405–16.
- Lehner, P. N. 1978a. Coyote communication. Pp. 128–59 in M. Bekoff, ed., *Coyotes: Biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York.
- . 1978b. Coyote vocalizations: A lexicon and comparisons with other canids. *Anim. Behav.* 26:712–22.
- . 1982. Differential vocal response of coyotes to “group howl” and “group yip-howl” playbacks. *J. Mammal.* 63:675–79.
- Leiby, P. D., and W. G. Dyer. 1971. Cyclophyllidean tapeworms of wild carnivora. Pp. 174–234 in J. W. Davis and R. C. Anderson, eds., *Parasitic diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Lenihan, M. L. 1987. Montanans ambivalent on wolves. The Montana Poll. Unpublished report, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of Montana; cosponsored by Great Falls Tribune, Great Falls, MT. 6 pp.
- Lent, P. C. 1964. Tolerance between grizzlies and wolves. *J. Mammal.* 45:304–5.
- . 1974. Mother-infant relationships in ungulates. Pp. 14–55 in V. Geist and F. Walther, eds., *The behaviour of ungulates and its relation to management*. IUCN Publ., New Ser. no. 24, vol. 1.
- Lentfer, J. W., and D. K. Sanders. 1973. Notes on the captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) colony, Barrow, Alaska. *Can. J. Zool.* 51: 623–27.
- Leonard, J. A., R. K. Wayne, and A. Cooper. 2000. Population genetics of Ice Age brown bears. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 97:1651–54.
- Leonard, J. A., R. K. Wayne, J. Wheeler, R. Valadez, S. Guillen, and C. Vilà. 2002. Ancient DNA evidence for Old World origin of New World dogs. *Science* 298:1613–16.
- Leopold, A. 1944. Review of *The wolves of North America* by S. P. Young and E. H. Goldman. *J. Forestry* 42(12): 928–29.
- . 1949. *A Sand County almanac, and sketches here and there*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Lequette, B., T. Houard, M. L. Poulle, and T. Dahier. 1995. The wolf returns to France. *Int. Wolf* 5(4): 8–9.
- Lesniewicz, K., and K. Perzanowski. 1989. The winter diet of wolves in Bieszczady Mountains. *Acta Theriol.* 34(27): 373–80.
- Levin, J. 1986. Children’s literature. Pp. 29–37 in *Wolves in American Culture Committee, Wolf! A modern look*. Northword, Ashland, WI.
- Lewis, D., G. B. Kaweche, and A. Mwenga. 1990. Wildlife conservation outside protected areas: Lessons from an experiment in Zambia. *Conserv. Biol.* 4:171–80.
- Lewis, M. A., and J. D. Murray. 1993. Modelling territoriality and wolf-deer interactions. *Nature* 366:738–40.
- Lewis, S. E., and A. E. Pusey. 1997. Factors influencing the occurrence of communal care in plural breeding mammals. Pp. 335–63 in N. G. Solomon and J. A. French, eds., *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Licht, D. S., and S. H. Fritts. 1994. Gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) occurrences in the Dakotas. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 132:74–81.
- Lima, S. L., and L. M. Dill. 1990. Behavioral decisions made under the risk of predation: A review and prospectus. *Can. J. Zool.* 68:619–40.
- Lindstrom, E. 1986. Territory inheritance and the evolution of group-living in carnivores. *Anim. Behav.* 34:1825–35.
- Ling, G. V., and A. L. Ruby. 1978. Aerobic bacterial flora of the prepuce, urethra, and vagina of normal adult dogs. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 39:695–98.
- Linnell, J. D. C., R. Andersen, Z. Andersone, L. Balciuskas, J. C. Blanco, L. Boitani, S. Brainerd, U. Breitenmoser, I. Kojola, O. Liberg, J. Loe, H. Okarma, H. C. Pedersen, C. Promberger, H. Sand, E. J. Solberg, H. Valdmann, and P. Wabakken. 2002. The fear of wolves: A review of wolf attacks on humans. Norsk Institute for Naturforskning, Trondheim, Norway. 65 pp.
- Linnell, J. D. C., J. E. Swenson, and R. Andersen. 2000. Conservation of biodiversity in Scandinavian boreal forests: Large carnivores as flagships, umbrellas, indicators, or keystones? *Biodiversity Conserv.* 9(7): 857–68.
- Lipetz, V. E., and M. Bekoff. 1982. Group size and vigilance in pronghorns. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 58:203–16.
- Lipman, E. A., and J. R. Grassi. 1942. Comparative auditory sensitivity of man and dog. *Am. J. Psychol.* 55:84–89.
- Litvaitis, J. A., J. A. Sherburne, and J. A. Bissonette. 1986. Bobcat habitat use and home range size in relation to prey density. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 50:110–17.

- Litvinov, V. P. 1981. The wolf (*Canis lupus*) and wild boar (*Sus scrofa*) in the Kyzyl-Agach State Reservation. *Zool. Zh.* 60:1588–91.
- Llaneza, L., A. Fernandez, and C. Nores. 1996. Dieta del lobo en dos zonas de Asturias (España) que difieren en carga ganadera. *Donana Acta Vertebrata* 23(2):201–13.
- Llewellyn, L. G. 1978. Who speaks for the timber wolf? *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 43:442–52.
- Lockwood, R. 1976. An ethological analysis of social structure and affiliation in captive wolves. Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, St. Louis, MO.
- . 1979. Dominance in wolves: Useful construct or bad habit? Pp. 225–44 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Lohr, C., W. B. Ballard, and A. Bath. 1996. Attitudes toward gray wolf reintroduction to New Brunswick. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 25:414–20.
- Loop, M. S., and M. M. Martin. 1991. Dogs and cats: They may look different but they see the same. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.* 17:848.
- Lopez, B. H. 1978. *Of wolves and men*. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
- Lorenz, K. Z. 1954. *Man meets dog*. London: Methuen.
- . 1966. *On aggression*. Harcourt, Brace and World, New York.
- Lorenzini, R., and R. Fico. 1995. A genetic investigation of enzyme polymorphisms of wolf and dog: Suggestions for wolf conservation in Italy. *Acta Theriol.* 3:101–10.
- Lotka, A. J. 1925. *Elements of physical biology*. Williams and Wilkins Co., Baltimore.
- Lovell, J. E., and R. Getty. 1957. The hair follicle, epidermis, dermis, and skin glands of the dog. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 18:873–85.
- Lucas, J. R., S. R. Creel, and P. M. Waser. 1997. Dynamic optimization and cooperative breeding: An evaluation of future fitness effects. Pp. 171–98 in N. G. Solomon and J. A. French, eds., *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Lucas, N. S. 1923. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during 1922. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1923:125.
- Lucas, P. W., and D. A. Luke. 1984. Chewing it over: Basic principles of food breakdown. Pp. 283–301 in D. J. Chivers, B. A. Wood, and A. Bilsborough, eds., *Food acquisition and processing in primates*. Plenum Publishing, New York.
- Lucchini, V., E. Fabbri, F. Marucco, S. Ricci, L. Boitani, and E. Randi. 2002. Noninvasive molecular tracking of colonizing wolf (*Canis lupus*) packs in the western Italian Alps. *Mol. Ecol.* 11:857–68.
- Luisi, M., F. Franchi, P. M. Kicovic, D. Silvestri, G. Cossu, A. L. Catarsi, D. Barletta, and M. Gasperi. 1981. Radioimmunoassay for progesterone in human saliva during the menstrual cycle. *J. Steroid Biochem.* 14:1069–73.
- Lynch, J. J. 1974. Psychophysiology and development of social attachment. *J. Nerv. Ment. Dis.* 151:231–44.
- Lyons, C. A., P. M. Ghezzi, and C. D. Cheney. 1982. Reinforcement of cooperative behavior in captive wolves. Pp. 262–71 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Maagaard, L., and J. Graugaard. 1994. Female Arctic wolf, *Canis lupus arctos*, mating with domestic dogs, *Canis familiaris*, in Northeast Greenland. *Can. Field Nat.* 108:374–75.
- Macdonald, D. W. 1979. Some observations and field experiments on the urine marking behaviour of the red fox, *Vulpes vulpes* L. Z. *Tierpsychol.* 51:1–22.
- . 1983. The ecology of carnivore social behaviour. *Nature* 301:379–84.
- Macdonald, D. W., L. Boitani, and P. Barrasso. 1980. Foxes, wolves and conservation in the Abruzzo mountains. *Biogeographica* 18:223–35.
- Macdonald, D. W., and P. D. Moehlman. 1983. Cooperation, altruism, and restraint in the reproduction of carnivores. Pp. 433–67 in P. Bateson and P. Klopfer, eds., *Perspectives in ethology*. Plenum Press, New York.
- MacDonald, K. B. 1980. Activity patterns in a captive wolf pack. *Carnivore* 3:62–64.
- . 1983. Stability of individual differences in behavior in a litter of wolf cubs (*Canis lupus*). *J. Comp. Psychol.* 97:99–106.
- . 1987. Development and stability of personality characteristics in pre-pubertal wolves: Implications for pack organization and behavior. Pp. 293–312 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Mace, G. M., T. B. Smith, M. W. Bruford, and R. K. Wayne. 1996. Molecular genetic approaches in conservation—an overview of the issues. Pp. 1–12 in T. B. Smith and R. K. Wayne, eds., *Molecular genetic approaches in conservation*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- MacFarlane, R. R. 1905. Notes on mammals collected and observed in the northern Mackenzie River district, Northwest Territories of Canada. *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.* 28:673–764.
- Machinskii, A. P. 1966. Epidemiology of trichinellosis in the Mordovian ASSR. [In Russian.] *Meditinskaiia Parazitologiia I Parazitarnye Bolezni* 35:373–74.
- Machinskii, A. P., and V. N. Semov. 1971. Trichinosis of wild animals in Mordovia. [In Russian.] *Meditinskaiia Parazitologiia I Parazitarnye Bolezni* 40:532–34.
- Mack, J. A., W. G. Brewster, and S. H. Fritts. 1992. A review of wolf depredation on livestock and implications for the Yellowstone area. Pp. 5-21–5-44 in J. D. Varley and W. G. Brewster, eds., *Wolves for Yellowstone? A report to the United States Congress*, Vol. 4, *Research and analysis*. U.S. National Park Service, Yellowstone National Park, WY.
- MacNulty, D. R. 2002. The predatory sequence and the influence of injury risk on hunting behavior in the wolf. Master's thesis, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. 71 pp.
- MacNulty, D. R., N. Varley, and D. W. Smith. 2001. Grizzly bear, *Ursus arctos*, usurps bison, *Bison bison*, captured by wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. *Can. Field Nat.* 115:495–98.
- Magalhaes, C. P., and F. P. Fonseca. 1982. The wolf in Braganca county: Impact on cattle and game. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 14:281–86.

- Magoun, A. 1976. Summer scavenging activity in northeastern Alaska. Master's thesis, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. 168 pp.
- Magrane, W. G. 1977. *Canine ophthalmology*, 3rd ed. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia.
- Mails, T. E. 1995. *The mystic warriors of the plains*. Marlowe and Co., New York.
- Makovkin, L. I. 1999. The sika deer of Lazovsky Reserve and surrounding areas of the Russian Far East. Almanac, Russki Ostrov, Vladivostok, Russia.
- Makridin, V. P. 1962. The wolf in the Yamal north. *Zool. Zh.* 41: 1413–17.
- Makridin, V. P., N. K. Zhelezov, E. I. Gromov, and G. I. Chuvashov. 1985. Kranjnij Sever. Pp. 467–76 in D. I. Bibikov, ed., *The wolf: History, systematics, morphology, ecology*. [In Russian.] Izdatetvo Nauka, Moskva.
- Malcolm, J., and K. Marten. 1982. Natural selection and the communal rearing of pups in African wild dogs (*Lycan pictus*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 10:1–13.
- Mallinson, J. 1978. *The shadow of extinction: Europe's threatened wild mammals*. Macmillan, London.
- Mallory, F. F., T. L. Hillis, C. G. Blomme, and W. G. Hurst. 1994. Skeletal injuries of an adult timber wolf, *Canis lupus*, in northern Ontario. *Can. Field Nat.* 108:230–32.
- Malm, K., and P. Jensen. 1996. Weaning in dogs: Within- and between-litter variation in milk and solid food intake. *Appl. Anim. Behav. Sci.* 49:223–35.
- Mangun, W. R., J. N. Lucas, J. C. Whitehead, and J. C. Mangun. 1996. Valuing red wolf recovery efforts at Alligator River NWR: Measuring citizen support. Pp. 165–71 in N. Fascione and M. Cecil, eds., *Proceedings of the Defenders of Wildlife's Wolves of America Conference*, Albany, NY. Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, D.C.
- Marhenke, P. 1971. An observation of four wolves killing another wolf. *J. Mammal.* 52:630–31.
- Marler, P. 1955. Characteristics of some animal calls. *Nature* 176: 6–7.
- . 1965. Communication in monkeys and apes. Pp. 544–84 in I. DeVore, ed., *Primate behavior*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York.
- Marler, P., and W. J. Hamilton, III. 1966. *Mechanisms of animal behavior*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Marples, M. J. 1969. Life on the human skin. *Sci. Am.* 220:108–16.
- Marquard-Petersen, U. 1995. Status of wolves in Greenland. Pp. 55–57 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1998. Food habits of Arctic wolves in Greenland. *J. Mammal.* 79:236–44.
- Marshal, J. P., and S. Boutin. 1999. Power analysis of wolf-moose functional responses. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 63:396–402.
- Marshall, D. A., and D. G. Moulton. 1981. Olfactory sensitivity to alpha-ionone in humans and dogs. *Chem. Senses* 6: 53–61.
- Marten, K., and P. Marler. 1977. Sound transmission and its significance for animal vocalization. I. Temperate habitats. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 2:271–90.
- Marten, K., D. Quine, and P. Marler. 1977. Sound transmission and its significance for animal vocalization. II. Tropical forest habitats. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 2:291–302.
- Martin, P. S., and C. R. Szuter. 1999. War zones and game sinks in Lewis and Clark's West. *Conserv. Biol.* 13:36–45.
- Martin, R. A. 1974. Fossil mammals from the Coleman IIA fauna, Sumter County. Pp. 35–99 in S. D. Webb, ed., *Pleistocene mammals of Florida*. University Presses of Florida, Gainesville.
- Martin, R. A., and S. D. Webb. 1974. Late Pleistocene mammals from the Devil's Den fauna. Pp. 114–45 in S. D. Webb, ed., *Pleistocene mammals of Florida*. University Presses of Florida, Gainesville.
- Martinet, L., D. Allen, and C. Weiner. 1984. Role of prolactin in the photoperiodic control of moulting in the mink (*Mustela vison*). *J. Endocrinol.* 103:9–15.
- Maruyama, N., Z. Gao, and K. Shi. 1996. Decline of gray wolves in Xinhaerhuyougi and Ewenkegi Districts, Northern Inner Mongolia. Abstract. Pp. 90, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Coexistence of Large Carnivores with Man. Ecosystem Conservation Society, Saitawa, Japan.
- Mary-Rousseliere, G. 1984. Iglulik. Pp. 431–46 in W. C. Sturtevant, ed., *Handbook of North American Indians*, vol. 5, *Arctic*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Masterton, B., H. Heffner, and R. Ravizza. 1969. The evolution of human hearing. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 45:966–85.
- Matthiessen, P. 1959. *Wildlife in America*. Viking, New York.
- Mattioli, L., M. Apollonio, V. Mazzarone, and E. Centofanti. 1995. Wolf food habits and wild ungulate availability in the Foreste Casentinesi National Park, Italy. *Acta Theriol.* 40(4): 387–402.
- Mattson, M. Y. 1992. Denning ecology of wolves in northwest Montana and southern Canadian Rockies. Master's thesis, University of Montana, Missoula.
- Maximilian, Prince of Wied. 1906. Travels in the interior of North America 1830. Pp. 22–24 in R. G. Thwaites, ed., *Early Western travels*. Clark, Cleveland.
- Mayr, E. 1963. *Animal species and evolution*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- McCarley, H. 1962. The taxonomic status of wild *Canis* (Canidae) in the south central United States. *Southwest Nat.* 7:227–35.
- . 1975. Long distance vocalizations of coyotes (*Canis latrans*). *J. Mammal.* 56:847–56.
- . 1978. Vocalizations of red wolves (*Canis rufus*). *J. Mammal.* 59:27–35.
- McCarley, H., and Carley, C. J. 1979. Recent changes in distribution and status of wild red wolves (*Canis rufus*). Endangered Species Report no. 4. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.
- McCay, C. M. 1949. *Nutrition of the dog*. Comstock Publishing, Ithaca, NY.
- McComb, K., C. Moss, S. Durant, M. Sarah, L. Baker, and S. Sayialel. 2001. Matriarchs as repositories of social knowledge in African elephants. *Science* 292: 491–94.
- McCullough, D. R. 1969. The tule elk: Its history, behavior, and ecology. University of California Publications in Zoology, no. 88. Berkeley, CA.

- McIntyre, R. 1993. *A society of wolves: National parks and the battle for wolves*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- . ed. 1995. *War against the wolf: America's campaign to exterminate the wolf*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- . 1996. Wolf reintroduction in Japan. *Int. Wolf* 6:13–15, 27.
- McIntyre, R. and D. Smith. 2000. The death of a queen: Yellowstone mutiny ends tyrannical rule over Druid Pack. *Int. Wolf* 10(4): 8–11.
- McKittrick, M. C., and R. M. Zink. 1988. Species concepts in ornithology. *Condor* 90:1–14.
- McLaren, B. E., and R. O. Peterson. 1994. Wolves, moose, and tree rings on Isle Royale. *Science* 266:1555–58.
- McLeod, P. J. 1987. Aspects of the early social development of timber wolves (*Canis lupus*). Ph.D. dissertation, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- . 1990. Infanticide by female wolves. *Can. J. Zool.* 68:402–4.
- . 1996. Developmental changes in associations among timber wolf (*Canis lupus*) postures. *Behav. Processes* 38:105–18.
- McLeod, P. J., and J. C. Fentress. 1997. Developmental changes in the sequential behavior of interacting timber wolf pups. *Behav. Processes* 39:127–36.
- McLeod, P. J., J. C. Fentress and, J. Ryon. 1991. Patterns of aggression within a captive timber wolf pack. *Aggress. Behav.* 17:84.
- McLeod, P. J., W. H. Moger, J. Ryon, S. Gadbois, and J. C. Fentress. 1996. The relation between urinary cortisol levels and social behaviour in captive timber wolves. *Can. J. Zool.* 74:209–16.
- McNab, B. K. 1963. Bioenergetics and the determination of home range size. *Am. Nat.* 97:133–40.
- McNamee, T. 1997. *The return of the wolf to Yellowstone*. Henry Holt and Co., New York.
- McNaught, D. A. 1985. Park visitor attitudes toward wolf recovery in Yellowstone National Park. Master's thesis, University of Montana, Missoula.
- . 1987. Wolves in Yellowstone? Park visitors respond. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 15:518–21.
- McNay, M. E. 2002a. A case history of wolf-human encounters in Alaska and Canada. Wildlife Technical Bulletin 13. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. 45 pp.
- . 2002b. Wolf-human interactions in Alaska and Canada: A review of the case history. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 30:831–43.
- McNeeley, J. A., ed. 1995. *Expanding partnership in conservation*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- McNeill, M. A., M. E. Rau, and F. Messier. 1984. Helminths of wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) from Southwestern Quebec. *Can. J. Zool.* 62:1659–60.
- McRoberts, R. E., L. D. Mech, and R. O. Peterson. 1995. The cumulative effect of consecutive winters' snow depth on moose and deer populations: A defence. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 64:131–35.
- Mech, L. D. 1966a. Hunting behavior of timber wolves in Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 47:347–48.
- . 1966b. The wolves of Isle Royale. U.S. National Park Service Fauna Series, no. 7. U.S. Govt. Printing Office. 210 pp.
- . 1970. *The wolf: The ecology and behavior of an endangered species*. Natural History Press, Garden City, NY.
- . 1971. Wolves, coyotes, and dogs. Pp. 19–22 in M. Nelson, ed., *Symposium on the white-tailed deer in Minnesota*. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, St. Paul. 88 pp.
- . 1973. Wolf numbers in the Superior National Forest of Minnesota. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC-97. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN. 10 pp.
- . 1974a. *Canis lupus*. Mammalian Species, no. 37. American Society of Mammalogists. 6 pp.
- . 1974b. Current techniques in the study of elusive wilderness carnivores. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 11:315–22.
- . 1975. Disproportionate sex ratios of wolf pups. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 39:737–40.
- . 1977a. Population trend and winter deer consumption in a Minnesota wolf pack. Pp. 55–83 in R. L. Phillips and C. Jonkel, eds., *Proceedings of the 1975 predator symposium*. Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, University of Montana, Missoula. 268 pp.
- . 1977b. Productivity, mortality and population trend of wolves in northeastern Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 58:559–74.
- . 1977c. Where can the wolf survive? *Natl. Geogr.* 152:518–37.
- . 1977d. Wolf-pack buffer zones as prey reservoirs. *Science* 198:320–21.
- . 1979a. Making the most of radio-tracking. Pp. 85–95 in C. J. Amlaner and D. W. Macdonald, eds., *A handbook on biotelemetry and radio-tracking*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- . 1979b. Some considerations in re-establishing wolves in the wild. Pp. 445–57 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- . 1982a. Censusing wolves (radio-tracking). Pp. 227–28 in D. W. Davis, ed., *CRC handbook of census methods for terrestrial vertebrates*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
- . 1982b. The IUCN-SSC Wolf Specialist Group. Pp. 327–33 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- . 1984. Predators and predation. Pp. 189–200 in L. K. Halls, ed., *White-tailed deer ecology and management*. Stackpole, Harrisburg, PA.
- . 1986. Wolf population in the central Superior National Forest, 1967–1985. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC-270. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN. 6 pp.
- . 1987a. Age, season, distance, direction and social aspects of wolf dispersal from a Minnesota pack. Pp. 55–74 in B. D. Chepko-Sade and Z. Tang Halpin, eds., *Mammalian dispersal patterns*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- . 1987b. At home with the arctic wolf. *Natl. Geogr.* 171(5):562–93.
- . 1988a. *The Arctic wolf: Living with the pack*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- . 1988b. Life in the High Arctic. *Natl. Geogr.* 173:750–67.
- . 1988c. Longevity in wild wolves. *J. Mammal.* 69:197–98.
- . 1989. Wolf population survival in an area of high road density. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 121:387–89.

- . 1990a. Snow as a driving force in a wolf-deer system. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 19:562. (Abstract.)
- . 1990b. Who's afraid of the big, bad wolf? *Audubon* 92: 82–85.
- . 1991a. Returning the wolf to Yellowstone. Pp. 309–22 in R. B. Keiter and M. S. Boyce, eds., *The Greater Yellowstone ecosystem: Redefining America's wilderness heritage*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- . 1991b. *The way of the wolf*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- . 1992. Daytime activity of wolves during winter in north-eastern Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 73:570–71.
- . 1993a. Details of a confrontation between two wild wolves. *Can. J. Zool.* 71:1900–1903.
- . 1993b. Resistance of young wolf pups to inclement weather. *J. Mammal.* 74:485–86.
- . 1994a. Buffer zones of territories of gray wolves as regions of intraspecific strife. *J. Mammal.* 75:199–202.
- . 1994b. Travel speeds of arctic wolves. *J. Mammal.* 75: 741–42.
- . 1995a. The challenge and opportunity of recovering wolf populations. *Conserv. Biol.* 9:270–78.
- . 1995b. How can I see a wolf? *Int. Wolf* 5(1): 8–11.
- . 1995c. Summer movements and behavior of an arctic wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack without pups. *Can. Field Nat.* 109: 473–75.
- . 1995d. A ten-year history of the demography and productivity of an arctic wolf pack. *Arctic* 48:329–32.
- . 1995e. What do we know about wolves and what more do we need to learn? Pp. 537–45 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1996. A new era for carnivore conservation. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 24:397–401.
- . 1997. An example of endurance in an old wolf, *Canis lupus*. *Can. Field Nat.* 111:654–55.
- . 1998a. *The arctic wolf: Ten years with the pack*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- . 1998b. Estimated costs of maintaining a recovered wolf population in agricultural regions of Minnesota. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:817–22.
- . 1999. Alpha status, dominance, and division of labor in wolf packs. *Can. J. Zool.* 77:1196–1203.
- . 2000a. Leadership in wolf, *Canis lupus*, packs. *Can. Field Nat.* 114:259–63.
- . 2000b. Wolf restoration to the Adirondacks and advantages and disadvantages of public participation in the decision. Pp. 13–22 in V. A. Sharpe, B. Norton, and S. Donnelly, eds., *Wolves and human communities: Biology, politics, and ethics*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- . 2000c. *The wolves of Minnesota: Howl in the heartland*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- . 2000d. Lack of reproduction in muskoxen and arctic hares caused by early winter? *Arctic* 53:69–71.
- . 2001a. Managing Minnesota's recovered wolves. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 29:70–77.
- . 2001b. "Standing over" and "Hugging" in wild wolves, *Canis lupus*. *Can. Field Nat.* 115:179–81.
- . 2002. Breeding season of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in relation to latitude. *Can. Field Nat.* 115:139–40.
- Mech, L. D., and L. G. Adams. 1999. Killing of a muskox, *Ovibos mochatatus*, by two wolves, *Canis lupus*, and subsequent caching. *Can. Field Nat.* 113:673–75.
- Mech, L. D., L. G. Adams, T. J. Meier, J. W. Burch, and B. W. Dale. 1998. *The wolves of Denali*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- Mech, L. D., and G. D. DelGuidice. 1985. Limitations of the marrow-fat technique as an indicator of body condition. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 13:204–6.
- Mech, L. D., and N. E. Federoff. 2002. Alpha-Antitrypsin polymorphism and systematics of eastern North American wolves. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:961–63.
- Mech, L. D., and L. D. Frenzel, Jr., eds. 1971a. *Ecological studies of the timber wolf in northeastern Minnesota*. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC-52. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN. 62 pp.
- . 1971b. The possible occurrence of the Great Plains wolf in northeastern Minnesota. Pp. 60–62 in L. D. Mech and L. D. Frenzel, Jr., eds., *Ecological studies of the timber wolf in northeastern Minnesota*. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC-52. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN. 62 pp.
- Mech, L. D., L. D. Frenzel, Jr., and P. D. Karns. 1971. The effect of snow conditions on the ability of wolves to capture deer. Pp. 51–59 in L. D. Mech and L. D. Frenzel, Jr., eds., *Ecological studies of the timber wolf in Minnesota*. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC-52. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
- Mech, L. D., and S. H. Fritts. 1987. Parvovirus and heartworm found in Minnesota wolves. *Endangered Species Tech. Bull.* 12:5–6.
- Mech, L. D., S. H. Fritts, and M. E. Nelson. 1996. Wolf management in the 21st century: From public input to sterilization. *J. Wildl. Res.* 1:195–98.
- Mech, L. D., S. H. Fritts, and W. J. Paul. 1988. Relationship between winter severity and wolf depredations on domestic animals in Minnesota. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 16:269–72.
- Mech, L. D., S. H. Fritts, G. L. Radde, and W. J. Paul. 1988. Wolf distribution and road density in Minnesota. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 16:85–87.
- Mech, L. D., S. H. Fritts, and D. Wagner. 1995. Minnesota wolf dispersal to Wisconsin and Michigan. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 133: 368–70.
- Mech, L. D., and E. M. Gese. 1992. Field testing the Wildlink capture collar on wolves. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 20:221–23.
- Mech, L. D., and S. M. Goyal. 1993. Canine parvovirus effect on wolf population change and pup survival. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 29:330–33.
- . 1995. Effects of canine parvovirus on gray wolves in Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 59:565–70.
- Mech, L. D., S. M. Goyal, C. N. Bota, and U. S. Seal. 1986. Canine parvovirus infection in wolves (*Canis lupus*) from Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:104–6.

- Mech, L. D., E. K. Harper, T. J. Meier, and W. J. Paul. 2000. Assessing factors that predispose Minnesota farms to wolf depredations on cattle. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 28:623–29.
- Mech, L. D., and H. H. Hertel. 1983. An eight year demography of a Minnesota wolf pack. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:249–50.
- Mech, L. D., and P. D. Karns. 1977. Role of the wolf in a deer decline in the Superior National Forest. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC-148. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN. 23 pp.
- Mech, L. D., and S. T. Knick. 1978. Sleeping distance in wolf pairs in relation to the breeding season. *Behav. Biol.* 23:521–25.
- Mech, L. D., and M. Korb. 1978. An unusually long pursuit of a deer by a wolf. *J. Mammal.* 59:860–61.
- Mech, L. D., and H. J. Kurtz. 1999. First record of coccidiosis in wolves. *Canis lupus*. *Can. Field Nat.* 113:305–6.
- Mech, L. D., H. J. Kurtz, and S. Goyal. 1997. Death of a wild wolf from canine parvoviral enteritis. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 33:321–22.
- Mech, L. D., and R. E. McRoberts. 1990. Survival of white-tailed deer fawns in relation to maternal age. *J. Mammal.* 71:465–67.
- Mech, L. D., R. E. McRoberts, R. O. Peterson, and R. E. Page. 1987. Relationship of deer and moose populations to previous winters' snow. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 56:615–27.
- Mech, L. D., T. J. Meier, and J. W. Burch. 1991. Denali Park wolf studies: Implications for Yellowstone. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 56:86–90.
- Mech, L. D., T. J. Meier, J. W. Burch, and L. G. Adams. 1995. Patterns of prey selection by wolves in Denali National Park, Alaska. Pp. 231–43 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Mech, L. D., T. J. Meier, and U. S. Seal. 1993. Wolf nipple measurements as indices of age and breeding status. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 129:266–71.
- Mech, L. D., and S. B. Merrill. 1998. Daily departure and return patterns of wolves, *Canis lupus*, from a den at 80° latitude. *Can. Field Nat.* 112:515–17.
- Mech, L. D., and M. E. Nelson. 1990a. Evidence of prey-caused mortality in three wolves. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 123:207–8.
- . 1990b. Non-family wolf (*Canis lupus*) packs. *Can. Field Nat.* 104:482–83.
- . 2000. Do wolves affect white-tailed buck harvest in north-eastern Minnesota? *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 64:129–36.
- Mech, L. D., M. E. Nelson, and R. E. McRoberts. 1991. Effects of maternal and grandmaternal nutrition on deer mass and vulnerability to wolf predation. *J. Mammal.* 72:146–51.
- Mech, L. D., and R. M. Nowak. 1981. Return of the gray wolf to Wisconsin. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 105:408–9.
- Mech, L. D., and J. M. Packard. 1990. Possible use of wolf (*Canis lupus*) den over several centuries. *Can. Field Nat.* 104:484–85.
- Mech, L. D., M. K. Phillips, D. W. Smith, and T. J. Kreeger. 1996. Denning behaviour of non-gravid wolves, *Canis lupus*. *Can. Field Nat.* 110:343–45.
- Mech, L. D., D. H. Pletscher, and C. J. Martinka. 1995. Gray wolf status and trends in the contiguous United States. Pp. 98–100 in E. T. LaRoe, G. S. Farris, C. E. Puckett, and P. D. Doran, eds., *Our living resources: A report to the nation on distribution, abundance and health of U.S. plants, animals, and ecosystems*. USDI National Biological Service, Washington, D.C. 530 pp.
- Mech, L. D., and U. S. Seal. 1987. Premature reproductive activity in wild wolves. *J. Mammal.* 68:871–73.
- Mech, L. D., U. S. Seal, and S. M. Arthur. 1984. Recuperation of a severely debilitated wolf. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 20:166–68.
- Mech, L. D., U. S. Seal, and G. D. DelGiudice. 1987. Use of urine in snow to indicate condition of wolves. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 51:10–13.
- Mech, L. D., D. W. Smith, K. M. Murphy, and D. R. MacNulty. 2001. Winter severity and wolf predation on a formerly wolf-free elk herd. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 64:998–1003.
- Mech, L. D., R. P. Thiel, S. H. Fritts, and W. E. Berg. 1985. Presence and effects of the dog louse *Trichodectes canis* (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae) on wolves and coyotes from Minnesota and Wisconsin. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 114:404–5.
- Mech, L. D., P. Wolfe, and J. M. Packard. 1999. Regurgitative food transfer among wild wolves. *Can. J. Zool.* 77:1192–95.
- Medjo, D., C., and L. D. Mech. 1976. Reproductive activity in nine- and ten-month-old wolves. *J. Mammal.* 57(2):406–8.
- Meier, T. J., J. W. Burch, L. D. Mech, and L. G. Adams. 1995. Pack structure dynamics and genetic relatedness among wolf packs in a naturally regulated population. Pp. 293–302 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Mellet, J. S. 1981. Mammalian carnassial function and the “Every effect.” *J. Mammal.* 62:164–66.
- Mendelsohn, H. 1982. Wolves of Israel. Pp. 173–95 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Mengel, R. M. 1971. A study of dog-coyote hybrids and implications concerning hybridization in *Canis*. *J. Mammal.* 52:316–36.
- Meriggi, A., A. Brangi, C. Matteucci, and O. Sacchi. 1996. The feeding habits of wolves in relation to large prey availability in northern Italy. *Ecography* 19(3):287–95.
- Meriggi, A., P. Rosa, A. Brangi, and C. Matteucci. 1991. Habitat use and diet of the wolf in northern Italy. *Acta Theriol.* 36:141–51.
- Meriwether, D., and M. K. Johnson. 1980. Mammalian prey digestibility by coyotes. *J. Mammal.* 61(4):774–75.
- Merriam, J. C. 1912. The fauna of Rancho La Brea. Part II. Canidae. *Memoirs of the University of California* 1:217–72.
- . 1918. Note on the systematic position of the wolves of the *Canis dirus* group. *University of California Publ., Bull. Dept. Geol.* 10:531–33.
- Merrill, S. B. 1996. The wolves of Camp Ripley. *Int. Wolf* 6(1):7–8, 22.
- . 2000. Road densities and wolf, *Canis lupus*, habitat suitability: An exception. *Can. Field Nat.* 114:312–13.
- . 2002. An evaluation of the use of global positioning sys-

- tem telemetry in studying wolf biology. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. 135 pp.
- Merrill, S. B., L. G. Adams, M. E. Nelson, and L. D. Mech. 1998. Testing releasable GPS collars on wolves and white-tailed deer. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26(4): 830–35.
- Merrill, S. B., and L. D. Mech. 2000. Details of extensive movements by Minnesota wolves. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 144: 428–33.
- Mertens, H. 1936. Der hund aus dem Senkenberg-Moor, ein Begleiter des Ur's. *Natur und Volk* 66: 506–10.
- Mertl-Millhollen, A. S., P. A. Goodmann, and E. Klinghammer. 1986. Wolf scent marking with raised-leg urination. *Zoo Biol.* 5: 7–20.
- Messier, F. 1985a. Social organization, spatial distribution and population density of wolves in relation to moose density. *Can. J. Zool.* 63: 1068–77.
- . 1985b. Solitary living and extra-territorial movements of wolves in relation to social status and prey abundance. *Can. J. Zool.* 63: 239–45.
- . 1991. The significance of limiting and regulating factors on the demography of moose and white-tailed deer. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 60: 377–93.
- . 1994. Ungulate population models with predation: A case study with the North American moose. *Ecology* 75: 478–88.
- . 1995a. Is there evidence for cumulative effect of snow on moose and deer populations? *J. Anim. Ecol.* 64: 136–40.
- . 1995b. On the functional and numerical responses of wolves to changing prey density. Pp. 187–97 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Messier, F., and M. Crête. 1985. Moose (*Alces alces*) and wolf (*Canis lupus*) dynamics and the natural regulation of moose populations. *Oecologia* 65: 503–12.
- Messier, F., J. Huot, D. Le Henaff, and S. Luttich. 1988. Demography of the George River Caribou Herd: Evidence of population regulation by forage exploitation and range expansion. *Arctic* 41: 279–87.
- Messier, F., and D. Joly. 2000. The regulation of moose populations by wolf predation: A comment. *Can. J. Zool.* 78: 506–10.
- Messier, F., M. E. Rau, and M. A. McNeill. 1989. *Echinococcus granulosus* (Cestoda: Taeniidae) infections and moose–wolf population dynamics in southwestern Quebec. *Can. J. Zool.* 67: 216–19.
- Meunier, P. C., L. T. Glickman, M. J. G. Appel, and S. J. Shin. 1981. Canine parvovirus in a commercial kennel: Epidemiologic and pathologic findings. *Cornell Vet.* 71: 96–110.
- Meyer, H., W. Drochner, M. Schmidt, R. Riklin, and A. Thomee. 1980. On the pathogenesis of alimentary disorders in dogs. Pp. 189–99 in R. S. Anderson, ed., *Nutrition of the dog and cat*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Meyer, H., and G. Stadtfeld. 1980. Investigations on the body and organ structure of dogs. Pp. 15–30 in R. S. Anderson, ed., *Nutrition of the dog and cat*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Michigan Department of Natural Resources. 1997. Michigan gray wolf recovery and management plan. Wildlife Division, Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Lansing.
- Miller, B., R. P. Reading, and S. Forrest. 1996. *Prairie night: Black-footed ferrets and the recovery of endangered species*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Miller, D. R. 1975. Observations of wolf predation on barren ground caribou in winter. Pp. 209–20 in J. R. Luick, P. C. Lent, D. R. Klein, and R. G. White, eds., *Proceedings of the 1st International Reindeer and Caribou Symposium*. University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
- Miller, F. L. 1978. Interactions between men, dogs, and wolves on western Queen Elizabeth Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Musk-ox* 22: 70–72.
- . 1983. Wolf-related caribou mortality on a calving ground in north-central Canada. Pp. 100–101 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1995. Status of wolves in the Canadian Arctic Islands. Pp. 35–42 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds. *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Miller, F. L., and E. Broughton. 1974. Calf mortality on the calving ground of Kaminuriak caribou. Report Series, no. 26. Canadian Wildlife Service.
- Miller, F. L., A. Gunn, and E. Broughton. 1985. Surplus killing as exemplified by wolf predation on newborn caribou. *Can. J. Zool.* 63: 295–300.
- Miller, F. L., and R. H. Russel. 1977. Unreliability of strip aerial surveys for estimating number of wolves on Western Queen Elizabeth Islands, Northwest Territories. *Can. Field Nat.* 91: 77–81.
- Miller, P. E., and C. J. Murphy. 1995. Vision in dogs. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 207: 1623–34.
- Minnesota Department of Natural Resources. 2001. Minnesota wolf management plan. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife, St. Paul. 36 pp.
- Mirachi, F. E., B. E. Howland, P. F. Scanlon, R. L. Kirkpatrick, and L. M. Stanford. 1978. Seasonal variation in plasma LH, FSH, prolactin, and testosterone concentrations in adult male white-tailed deer. *Can. J. Zool.* 56: 121–27.
- Mitsuzuka, M. 1987. Collection, evaluation and freezing of wolf semen. Pp. 127–41 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Mladenoff, D. J., and T. A. Sickley. 1998. Assessing potential Gray wolf restoration in the northeastern United States: A spatial prediction of favorable habitat and potential population levels. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 62: 1–10.
- Mladenoff, D. J., T. A. Sickley, R. G. Haight, and A. P. Wydeven. 1995. A regional landscape analysis and prediction of favorable gray wolf habitat in the northern Great Lakes region. *Conserv. Biol.* 9: 279–94.
- Mladenoff, D. J., T. A. Sickley, and A. D. Wydeven. 1999. Predicting gray wolf landscape recolonization: Logistic regression models vs. new field data. *Ecol. Appl.* 9: 37–44.

- Moehlman, P. D. 1986. Ecology of cooperation in canids. Pp. 64–86 in D. I. Rubenstein and R. W. Wrangham, eds., *Ecological aspects of social evolution*. Princeton University press, Princeton, NJ.
- . 1987. Social organization in jackals. *Am. Sci.* 75:366–75.
- . 1989. Intraspecific variation in canid social systems. Pp. 143–63 in J. L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Moehlman, P. D., and H. Hofer. 1997. Cooperative breeding, reproductive suppression, and body mass in canids. Pp. 76–128 in N. G. Solomon and J. A. French, eds., *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Moger, W. H., L. E. Ferns, J. R. Wright, S. Gadbois, and P. J. McLeod. 1998. Elevated urinary cortisol in a timber wolf (*Canis lupus*): A result of social behaviour or adrenal pathology? *Can. J. Zool.* 76:1957–59.
- Molvar, E. M., and R. T. Bowyer. 1994. Costs and benefits of group living in a recently social ungulate: The Alaskan moose. *J. Mammal.* 75:621–30.
- Monson, R. A., and W. B. Stone. 1976. Canine distemper in wild carnivores in New York. *Fish Game J.* 23:149–54.
- Montagna, W., and H. F. Parks. 1948. A histochemical study of the glands of the anal sac of the dog. *Anat. Rec.* 100:297–318.
- Montana Agricultural Statistics Service. 1992. Montana agricultural statistics: Historic state series. Montana Department of Agriculture and U.S. Department of Agriculture National Agricultural Statistics Service, Helena, Montana. 128 pp.
- Moore, A. J. 1993. Towards an evolutionary view of social dominance. *Anim. Behav.* 46:594–96.
- Moore, G. C., and G. R. Parker. 1992. Colonization by the eastern coyote (*Canis latrans*). Pp. 23–28 in A. H. Boer, ed., *The ecology and management of the eastern coyote*. University of New Brunswick Press, Fredericton.
- Moran, G. 1978. The structure of movement in supplanting interactions in the wolf. Ph.D. dissertation, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- . 1982. Long-term patterns of agonistic interactions in a captive group of wolves. *Anim. Behav.* 30:75–83.
- . 1987. Dispensing with the fashionable fallacy of dispensing with description in the study of wolf social behavior. Pp. 205–18 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Moran, G., and J. C. Fentress. 1979. A search for order in wolf social behavior. Pp. 245–83 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Moran, G., J. C. Fentress, and I. Golani. 1981. A description of relational patterns during “ritualized fighting” in wolves. *Anim. Behav.* 29:1146–65.
- Morey, D. F. 1986. Studies on Amerindian dogs: Taxonomic analysis of canid crania from the northern plains. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* 13:119–45.
- . 1992. Size, shape, and development in the evolution of the domestic dog. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* 19:181–204.
- . 1994a. *Canis* remains from Dust Cave. *J. Alabama Archaeol.* 40:163–72.
- . 1994b. The early evolution of the domestic dog. *Am. Sci.* 82:336–47.
- Morgan, G. S., and R. C. Hulbert. 1995. Overview of the geology and vertebrate biochronology of the Leisey Shell Pit Local Fauna, Hillsborough County, Florida. *Bull. Fla. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 37 Pt. I(1):1–92.
- Moritz, C. C. 1994. Defining “evolutionarily significant units” for conservation. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 9:373–75.
- . 1995. Uses of molecular phylogenies for conservation. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* 349:113–18.
- Morley, J. E., A. S. Levine, E. D. Plotka, and U. S. Seal. 1983. The effect of naloxone on feeding and spontaneous locomotion in the wolf. *Physiol. Behav.* 30:331–34.
- Morozov, F. N. 1951. Helminth of wolves in the Mordva National Park. *Trudi gelimint. Lab Akademii Nauk SSSR* 5:146–49.
- Morton, E. S. 1975. Ecological sources of selection on avian sounds. *Am. Nat.* 109:17–34.
- . 1977. On the occurrence and significance of motivation-structural rules in some bird and mammal sounds. *Am. Nat.* 111:855–69.
- Moulton, D. G. 1967. Olfaction in mammals. *Am. Zool.* 7:421–29.
- Moulton, D. G., and D. A. Marshall. 1976. The performance of dogs in detecting alpha-ionone in the vapor phase. *J. Comp. Physiol., A* 110:287–306.
- Mowat, F. 1963. *Never cry wolf*. McClelland and Stewart, Toronto.
- Mulders, R. 1997. Geographic variation in the cranial morphology of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in northern Canada. Master’s thesis, Laurentian University, Sudbury, Ontario. 129 pp.
- Müller-Schwarze, D. 1971. Pheromones in black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*). *Anim. Behav.* 19:141–52.
- . 1972. Responses of young black-tailed deer to predator odors. *J. Mammal.* 53:393–94.
- Muneer, M. A., I. O. Farah, K. A. Pomeroy, S. M. Goyal, and L. D. Mech. 1988. Detection of parvoviruses in wolf feces by electron microscopy. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 24:170–72.
- Munro, J. A. 1947. Observations of birds and mammals in central British Columbia. Occasional Papers of the British Columbia Provincial Museum, no. 6. 165 pp.
- Munthe, K., and J. H. Hutchison. 1978. A wolf-human encounter on Ellesmere Island, Canada. *J. Mammal.* 59:876–78.
- Murie, A. 1944. The wolves of Mount McKinley. U.S. National Park Service Fauna Series, no. 5. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 238 pp.
- . 1963. *A naturalist in Alaska*. Doubleday, New York.
- Murphy, K. M. 1998. The ecology of the cougar (*Puma concolor*) in the northern Yellowstone Ecosystem: Interaction with prey, bears, and humans. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Idaho, Moscow. 147 pp.
- Murphy, K. M., P. I. Ross, and M. G. Hornocker. 1999. The ecology of anthropogenic influences on cougars. Pp. 77–101 in T. W. Clark, A. P. Curlee, S. C. Minta, and P. M. Kareiva, *Carnivores in ecosystems: The Yellowstone experience*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.

- Murray, A. 1975. Influence of education programs on wolf conservation in Canada. Pp. 113–19 in D. H. Pimlott, ed., *Wolves: Proceedings of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on the Conservation of the Wolf*. Supplementary Paper no. 43. IUCN, Morges, Switzerland. 145 pp.
- Musiani, M., C. Mamo, L. Boitani, C. Callaghan, C. Gates, L. Mattei, E. Visalberghi, S. Breck, and G. Volpi. In press. Human-wolf conflicts in western Canada and USA: Can fadry barriers protect livestock? *Conserv. Biol.*
- Musiani, M., H. Okarma, and W. Jedrzejewski. 1998. Speed and actual distance travelled by radiocollared wolves in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland). *Acta Theriol.* 43:409–16.
- Musil, R. 1974. Tiergesellschaft der Kniegrotte. Pp. 30–72 in R. Feustel, ed., *Die Kniegrotte, eine Magdalenian-Station in Thüringen*. Veröffentlichungen des Museum für Ur- und Frühgeschichte Thüringens 5.
- Nagy, K. A. 1994. Field bioenergetics of mammals: What determines field metabolic rates. *Aust. J. Zool.* 42:43–53.
- Nagy, K. A., I. A. Girard, and T. K. Brown. 1999. Energetics of free-ranging mammals, reptiles, and birds. *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 19:247–77.
- Nash, R. 1967. *Wilderness and the American mind*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- National Agricultural Statistics Board, U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1992. Cattle and calves death loss. Report, May 1, 1992, Washington, D.C.
- National Geographic Explorer. 1988. *White wolf*. National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. (Video.)
- National Post. 2000. Wolf attacks camper. 4 July.
- National Research Council. 1997. *Wolves, bears, and their prey in Alaska: Biological and social challenges in wildlife management*. National Academy Press, Washington, D.C.
- Neff, W. D., and J. E. Hind. 1955. Auditory thresholds of the cat. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 27:480–83.
- Neiland, K. A. 1970. Rangiferine brucellosis in Alaskan canids. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 6:136–39.
- . 1975. Further observations on rangiferine brucellosis in Alaskan carnivores. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 11:45–53.
- Neiland, K. A., and L. G. Miller. 1981. Experimental *Brucella suis* type 4 infections in domestic and wild Alaskan carnivores. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 17:183–89.
- Neitz, J., T. Geist, and G. H. Jacobs. 1989. Color vision in the dog. *Vis. Neurosci.* 3:119–25.
- Nelson, E., and C. Franson. 1988. Timber wolf recovery in Wisconsin: The attitudes of northern Wisconsin farmers and landowners. Research Management Findings, no. 13. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.
- Nelson, M. E., and L. D. Mech. 1981. Deer social organization and wolf predation in northeastern Minnesota. *Wildlife Monographs*, no. 77. The Wildlife Society, Washington, D.C. 53 pp.
- . 1984. Observation of a swimming wolf killing a swimming deer. *J. Mammal.* 65:143–44.
- . 1985. Observation of a wolf killed by a deer. *J. Mammal.* 66:187–88.
- . 1986a. Deer population in the central Superior National Forest, 1967–1985. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NC-271. North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN. 8 pp.
- . 1986b. Mortality of white-tailed deer in northeastern Minnesota. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 50:691–98.
- . 1986c. Relationship between snow depth and gray wolf predation on white-tailed deer. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 50:471–74.
- . 1991. Wolf predation risk associated with white-tailed deer movements. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:2696–99.
- . 1993. Prey escaping wolves, *Canis lupus*, despite close proximity. *Can. Field Nat.* 107:245–46.
- . 1994. A single deer stands off three wolves. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 131:207–8.
- . 2000. Proximity of white-tailed deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*, home ranges to wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack homesites. *Can. Field Nat.* 114:503–4.
- Nelson, R. K. 1983. *Make prayers to the raven: A Koyukon view of the Northern Forest*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Neuhaus, W. 1953. Über die Riechscharfe des Hundes für Fettsäuren. *Z. Vergl. Physiol.* 35:527–52.
- Neuhaus, W., and E. Regenfuss. 1963. Über die Sehscharfe des Haushundes bei verschiedenen Helligkeiten. *Z. Vergl. Physiol.* 57:137–46.
- Newsom, W. M. 1926. *White-tailed deer*. Scribner's, New York.
- Nicolaides, N. 1974. Skin lipids: Their biochemical uniqueness. *Science* 186:19–26.
- Nie, M. A. 2003. *Beyond wolves: The politics of wolf recovery and management*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis. 247 pp.
- Nielsen, S. W. 1953. Glands of the canine skin: Morphology and distribution. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 14:448–54.
- Niemeyer, C., E. E. Bangs, S. H. Fritts, J. A. Fontaine, M. D. Jimenez, and W. G. Brewster. 1994. Wolf depredation management in relation to wolf recovery. Pp. 57–60 in W. S. Halverson and A. C. Crabb, eds., *Proceedings of the 16th Vertebrate Pest Conference* (University of California, Davis).
- Nikol'skii, A. A., and K. H. Frommolt. 1989. Wolf vocal activity. [In Russian, translation by T. Nekliudova.] Moscow University, Moscow. 126 pp.
- Nikol'skii, A. A., K. H. Frommolt, and V. P. Bologov. 1986. Sound response of the she-wolf taking her wolf-cubs away from danger. [In Russian, translation by T. Nekliudova.] *Biulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologicheskii)* 91:53–55.
- Nobis, G. 1986. Die Wildsaugetiere in der Umwelt des Menschen von Oberkassel bei Bonn und das Domestikationsproblem von Wolfen im Jungpalaolithikum. *Bonner Jahrb.* 1986:367–76.
- Noffsinger, R. E., R. A. Laney, A. M. Nichols, D. L. Stewart, and D. W. Steffek. 1984. Prulean Farms Wildlife Coordination Act. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Raleigh, NC.
- Nowak, R. M. 1972. The mysterious wolf of the south. *Nat. Hist.* 81:51–53,74–77.
- . 1978. Evolution and taxonomy of coyotes and related *Canis*. Pp. 3–16 in M. Bekoff, ed., *Coyotes: Biology, behavior, and management*. Academic Press, New York.
- . 1979. North American quaternary *Canis*. *Monograph*

- no. 6. Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence. 154 pp.
- . 1983. A perspective on the taxonomy of wolves in North America. Pp. 10–19 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1991. A response to O'Brien and Mayr. *Science* 251:1187–88.
- . 1992a. The red wolf is not a hybrid. *Conserv. Biol.* 6:593–95.
- . 1992b. Wolves: The great travelers of evolution. *Int. Wolf* 2(4): 3–7.
- . 1994. Dogs and wolves—and coyotes. *Int. Wolf* 4(3): 2.
- . 1995a. Another look at wolf taxonomy. Pp. 375–97 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1995b. Hybridization: The double-edged threat. *Canid News* (Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group) 3:2–6.
- . 1999. *Walker's mammals of the world*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- . 2002. The original status of wolves in eastern North America. *Southeastern Nat.* 1:95–130.
- Nowak, R. M., and N. E. Federoff. 1996. Systematics of wolves in eastern North America. Pp. 187–203 in N. Fascione and M. Cecil, eds., *Proceedings of the Defenders of Wildlife's Wolves of America Conference*, Albany, NY. Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, D.C.
- . 1998. Validity of the red wolf: Response to Roy et al. *Conserv. Biol.* 12:722–25.
- . 2002. The systematic status of the Italian wolf *Canis lupus*. *Acta Theriol.* 47:333–38.
- Nowak, R. M., M. K. Phillips, V. G. Henry, W. C. Hunter, and R. Smith. 1995. The origin and fate of the red wolf. Pp. 409–15 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Nudds, T. D. 1978. Convergence of group size strategies by mammalian social carnivores. *Am. Nat.* 112:957–60.
- Obbard, M. E., J. G. Jones, R. Newman, A. Booth, J. Saterthwaite, and G. Linscombe. 1987. Furbearer harvests in North America. Pp. 1007–34 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds., *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto.
- O'Brien, S. J., and E. Mayr. 1991. Bureaucratic mischief: Recognizing endangered species and subspecies. *Science* 251:1187–88.
- Ofedal, O. T., and J. L. Gittleman. 1989. Patterns of energy output during reproduction. Pp. 355–78 in J. L. Gittleman, ed., *Carnivore behavior, ecology and evolution*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Okarma, H. 1989. Distribution and numbers of wolves in Poland. *Acta Theriol.* 34:497–503.
- . 1992. The wolf—monograph of a species. [In Polish.] Białowieża, Poland. 168 pp.
- . 1993. Status and management of the wolf in Poland. *Biol. Conserv.* 66:153–58.
- . 1995. The trophic ecology of wolves and their predatory role in ungulate communities of forest ecosystems in Europe. *Acta Theriol.* 40:335–86.
- Okarma, H., B. Jedrzejewska, W. Jedrzejewski, Z. A. Krasinski, and L. Milkowski. 1995. The roles of predation, snowcover, acorn crop, and man-related factors on ungulate mortality in Białowieża Primeval Forest, Poland. *Acta Theriol.* 40(2): 197–217.
- Okarma, H., and W. Jedrzejewski. 1997. Livetrapping wolves with nets. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 25(1): 78–82.
- Okarma, H., W. Jedrzejewski, K. Schmidt, S. Sniezko, A. N. Bunevich, and B. Jedrzejewska. 1998. Home ranges of wolves in Białowieża Primeval Forest, Poland, compared with other Eurasian populations. *J. Mammal.* 79:842–52.
- Okarma, H. K., and P. Koteja. 1987. Basal metabolic rate in the gray wolf in Poland. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 51:800–801.
- Olivier, M., M. Breen, M. M. Binns, and G. Lust. 1999. Localization and characterization of nucleotide sequences from the canine Y chromosome. *Chromosome Res.* 7:223–33.
- Olivier, M., and G. Lust. 1998. Two DNA sequences specific for the canine Y chromosome. *Anim. Genet.* 29:146–49.
- Olsen, S. J. 1985. *Origins of the domestic dog: The fossil record*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Olsen, S. J., and J. W. Olsen. 1977. The Chinese wolf, ancestor of New World dogs. *Science* 197:533–35.
- Olson, S. F. 1938. Organization and range of the pack. *Ecology* 19:168–70.
- Olsson, O., J. Wirtberg, M. Andersson, and I. Wirtberg. 1997. Wolf *Canis lupus* predation on moose *Alces alces* and roe deer in south-central Scandinavia. *Wildl. Biol.* 3(1): 13–25.
- O'Neill, B. B. 1988. The law of the wolves. *Environ. Law* 18:227–40.
- Oosenbrug, S. M., and L. N. Carbyn. 1982. Winter predation on bison and activity patterns of a wolf pack in Wood Buffalo National Park. Pp. 43–53 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Oosenbrug, S. M., L. N. Carbyn, and D. West. 1980. Wood Buffalo National Park: Wolf/Bison Studies. Progress Report no. 2. Canadian Wildlife Service.
- Ortalli, G. 1973. Natura, storia e mitografia del lupo nel Medioevo. *La Cultura* 9:257–311.
- Osgood, C. 1936. Contributions to the ethnography of the Kutchin. Yale University Publications in Anthropology, no. 14. 189 pp.
- Ossent, P., F. Mettler, and E. Isenbugel. 1984. Retained cartilage in the ulnar metaphysis with deformation of the forelegs in two litters of captive wolves. *Zentralbl. Veterinärmed. Reihe A.* 31:241–50.
- Østerberg, G. 1935. Topography of the layer of rods and cones in the human retina. *Acta Ophthalmol.* (Suppl.) 13:1–103.
- Osterholm, H. 1964. The significance of distance receptors in the feeding behaviour of the fox, *Vulpes vulpes* L. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 106:1–31.
- Overall, K. L. 2001. Pharmacological treatment in behavioural medicine: The importance of neurochemistry, molecular biology and mechanistic hypotheses. *Vet. J.* 162:9–23.
- Ozoga, J. J., and L. J. Verme. 1986. Relation of maternal age to

- fawn-rearing success in white-tailed deer. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 50:480–86.
- Packard, J. M. 1980. Deferred reproduction in wolves (*Canis lupus*). Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, St. Paul. 347 pp.
- . 1989. Olfaction, ovulation, and sexual competition in monogamous mammals. Pp. 525–43 in J. M. Lakoski, J. R. Perez-Polo, and D. K. Rassin, eds., *Neural control of reproductive function*. Alan R. Liss, New York.
- Packard, J. M., and L. D. Mech. 1980. Population regulation in wolves. Pp. 135–50 in M. N. Cohen, R. S. Malpass, and H. G. Klein, eds., *Biosocial mechanisms of population regulation*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- . 1983. Population regulation in wolves. Pp. 151–74 in F. L. Bunnell, D. S. Eastman, and J. M. Peek, eds., *Symposium on Natural Regulation of Wildlife Populations*. Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station, Moscow, Idaho.
- Packard, J. M., L. D. Mech, and R. R. Ream. 1992. Weaning in an arctic wolf pack: Behavioral mechanisms. *Can. J. Zool.* 70:1269–75.
- Packard, J. M., L. D. Mech, and U. S. Seal. 1983. Social influences on reproduction in wolves. Pp. 78–85 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Packard, J. M., U. S. Seal, L. D. Mech, and E. D. Plotka. 1985. Causes of reproductive failure in two family groups of wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Z. Tierpsychol.* 68(1): 24–40.
- Packer, C., L. Herbst, A. E. Pusey, D. J. Bygott, J. P. Hanby, S. J. Cairns, and M. Borgerhoff Mulder. 1988. Reproductive success of lions. Pp. 363–83 in T. Clutton-Brock, ed., *Reproductive success: Studies of individual variation in contrasting breeding systems*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Packer, C., and L. Rutman. 1988. The evolution of cooperative hunting. *Am. Nat.* 132:159–98.
- Packer, C., D. Scheel, and A. E. Pusey. 1990. Why lions form groups: Food is not enough. *Am. Nat.* 136:1–19.
- Palmén, J. A. 1913. Bar, Wolf and Luchs in Finland. *Zool. Beobachter* 54(3): 1–6.
- Palomares, F., and T. M. Caro. 1999. Interspecific killing among mammalian carnivores. *Am. Nat.* 153:492–508.
- Pamilo, P., and M. Nei. 1988. Relationships between gene trees and species trees. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 5:568–83.
- Panin, V. Ia., and L. I. Lavrov. 1962. K gel'mintofaune volkov Kazakhstana. In *Parazyty dikikh zhivotnykh Kazakhstana. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R.* 26:57–62.
- Papageorgiou, N., C. Vlachos, A. Sfougaris, and S. Tsachalidis. 1994. Status and diet of wolves in Greece. *Acta Theriol.* 39:411–16.
- Paquet, P. C. 1991a. Scent-marking behavior of sympatric wolves (*Canis lupus*) and coyotes (*C. latrans*) in Riding Mountain National Park. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:1721–27.
- . 1991b. Winter spatial relationship of wolves and coyotes in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. *J. Mammal.* 72:397–401.
- . 1992. Prey use strategies of sympatric wolves and coyotes in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. *J. Mammal.* 73:337–43.
- . 1993. Summary reference document—ecological studies of recolonizing wolves in the Central Rocky Mountains. Unpublished Report by John/Paul and Assoc. Canadian Parks Service, Banff, Alberta.
- Paquet, P. C., S. Bragdon, and S. McCusker. 1982. Cooperative rearing of simultaneous litters in captive wolves. Pp. 223–37 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Paquet, P. C., and C. Callaghan. 1996. Effects of linear developments on winter movements of gray wolves in the Bow River Valley of Banff National Park, Alberta. Pp. 1–21 in G. L. Evink, P. Garrett, D. Zeigler and J. Berry, eds., *Trends in addressing transportation related wildlife mortality*. Proceedings of the Transportation Related Wildlife Mortality Seminar. Department of Transportation, Environmental Office, Tallahassee, FL.
- Paquet, P. C., and L. N. Carbyn. 1986. Wolves, *Canis lupus*, killing denning black bears, *Ursus americanus*, in the Riding Mountain National Park area. *Can. Field Nat.* 100:371–72.
- Paradiso, J. L. 1966. Recent records of coyotes, *Canis latrans*, from the southeastern United States. *Southwestern Nat.* 11:500–501.
- . 1968. Canids recently collected in east Texas, with comments on the taxonomy of the red wolf. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 80:529–34.
- Paradiso, J. L., and R. M. Nowak. 1971. A report on the taxonomic status and distribution of the red wolf. Wildlife Report, no. 145. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- . 1972. *Canis rufus*. Mammalian species, 22. American Society of Mammalogists.
- Parker, G. R. 1973. Distribution and densities of wolves within barren-ground caribou range in northern mainland Canada. *J. Mammal.* 54:341–48.
- Parker, W. T., M. P. Jones, and P. G. Poulos. 1986. Determination of experimental population status for an introduced population of wolves in North Carolina: Final rule. *Fed. Reg.* 51:41790–96.
- Parker, W. T., and M. K. Phillips. 1991. Application of the experimental population designation to recovery of endangered red wolves. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 19:73–79.
- Parks, H. 1950. Morphological and cytochemical observations on the circumanal glands of the dog. Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
- Parmelee, D. F. 1964. Myth of the wolf. *Beaver* 295:4–9.
- Parry, H. 1953. Degenerations of the dog retina. I. Structure and development of the retina of the normal dog. *Brit. J. Ophthalmol.* 37:385–404.
- Parsons, D. R. 1997. Establishment of a nonessential experimental population of the Mexican gray wolf in Arizona and New Mexico: B. Final rule. *Fed. Reg.* 63:1752–72.
- Parsons, D. R., and J. E. Nicholopoulos. 1995. An update of the status of the Mexican wolf recovery program in the United States. Pp. 141–46 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.

- Pasitchniak-Arts, M., M. E. Taylor, and L. D. Mech. 1988. Skeletal injuries in an adult arctic wolf. *Arctic Alpine Res.* 20: 360–65.
- Patalano, M., and S. Lovari. 1993. Food habits and trophic niche overlap of the wolf (*Canis lupus*, L. 1758) and the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes* L. 1758) in a mediterranean mountain area. *Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie)* 48: 279–94.
- Pate, J., M. J. Manfredo, A. D. Bright, and G. Tischbein. 1996. Coloradans' attitudes toward reintroduction of the gray wolf into Colorado. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 24: 421–28.
- Paul, W. J., and P. S. Gipson. 1994. Wolves. In *Prevention and control of wildlife damage*. University of Nebraska Cooperative Extension, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Lincoln.
- Pavlov, I. P. 1927. *Conditioned reflexes*. [Translated by G. V. Anrep.] Oxford University Press, London.
- Pavlov, M. P. 1990. Volk. Agropromizdat, Moskva, 1–350. [In Russian.]
- Peace River Films, Inc. 1975. *Following the tundra wolf*. LIVE Home Video Inc., Van Nuys, CA. (Video, 45 min.)
- Pearsall, M. D., and H. Verbruggen. 1982. *Scent: Training to track, search and rescue*. Alpine Publications, Inc., Loveland, CO. 225 pp.
- Pearson, J. C. 1956. Studies on the life cycles and morphology of the larval stages of *Alaria arisaemoides* Augustine and Uribo, 1927, and *Alaria canis* LaRue and Fallis, 1936 (Trematoda: Diplostomidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 34: 295–387.
- Pedersen, S. 1982. Geographical variation in Alaskan wolves. Pp. 345–61 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Peek, J. M., D. E. Brown, S. R. Kellert, L. D. Mech, J. D. Shaw, and V. Van Ballenberghe. 1991. Restoration of wolves in North America. Technical Review 91-1. Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 21 pp.
- Peek, J. M., D. L. Urlich, and R. J. Mackie. 1976. Moose habitat selection and relationships to forest management in north-eastern Minnesota. Wildlife Monographs, no. 48. The Wildlife Society, Washington, D.C. 65 pp.
- Peichl, L. 1989. Dog retinal ganglion cells: Morphological types and breed differences. *Soc. Neurosci. Abstr.* 15: 1207.
- . 1991. Catecholaminergic amacrine cells in the dog and wolf retina. *Vis. Neurosci.* 7: 575–87.
- . 1992a. Morphological types of ganglion cells in the dog and wolf retina. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 324: 590–602.
- . 1992b. Topography of ganglion cells in the dog and wolf retina. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 324: 603–20.
- Pence, D. B., and J. W. Custer. 1981. Host-parasite relationships in the wild canidae of North America. II. Pathology of infectious diseases in the genus *Canis*. Pp. 760–845 in J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds., *Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings*, vol. 2.
- Pence, D. B., J. W. Custer, and C. J. Carley. 1981. Ectoparasites of wild canids from the Gulf coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana. *J. Med. Entomol.* 18: 409–12.
- Person, D. K., R. T. Bowyer, and V. Van Ballenberghe. 2001. Density dependence of ungulates and functional responses of wolves: Effects on predator-prey ratios. *Alces* 37: 253–73.
- Persson, L. 1985. Asymmetrical competition: Are larger animals competitively superior? *Am. Nat.* 126: 261–66.
- Perzanowski, K. 1993. The economic aspects of wolf predation in the Bieszczady Mountains. Pp. 126–29 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Peters, R. 1978. Communication, cognitive mapping, and strategy in wolves and hominids. Pp. 95–107 in R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds., *Wolf and man: Evolution in parallel*. Academic Press, New York.
- . 1979. Mental maps in wolf territoriality. Pp. 119–52 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Peters, R. P., and L. D. Mech. 1975a. Behavioral and intellectual adaptations of selected mammalian predators to the problem of hunting large animals. Pp. 279–300 in R. H. Tuttle, ed., *Socioecology and psychology of primates*. Mouton Publishers, The Hague, Paris.
- . 1975b. Scent-marking in wolves: A field study. *Am. Sci.* 63: 628–37.
- Peterson, E. A., W. C. Heaton, and S. D. Wruble. 1969. Levels of auditory response in fissiped carnivores. *J. Mammal.* 50: 566–79.
- Peterson, E. A., W. E. Pate, and S. Wruble. 1966. Cochlear potentials in the dog: I. Differences with variations in external-ear structure. *J. Aud. Res.* 6: 1–11.
- Peterson, R. L. 1947. A record of a timber wolf attacking a man. *J. Mammal.* 28: 294–95.
- . 1955. *North American moose*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- Peterson, R. O. 1974. Wolf ecology and prey relationships on Isle Royale. Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University, Lafayette, IN.
- . 1977. Wolf ecology and prey relationships on Isle Royale. U.S. National Park Service Scientific Monograph Series, no. 11. Washington, D.C. 210 pp.
- . 1979. Social rejection following mating of a subordinate wolf. *J. Mammal.* 60: 219–21.
- . 1986. Gray wolf. Pp. 951–67 in R. L. Di Silvestro, ed., *Audubon wildlife report*. National Audubon Society, New York.
- . 1995a. Wolves as interspecific competitors in canid ecology. Pp. 315–23 in L. N. Carbyn, S. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1995b. *The wolves of Isle Royale: A broken balance*. Willow Creek Press, Minocqua, WI. 190 pp.
- . 1999. Wolf-moose interaction on Isle Royale: The end of natural regulation? *Ecol. Appl.* 9: 10–16.
- . 2000. Ecological studies of wolves on Isle Royale, 1999–2000. Annual Report. Michigan Technological University, Houghton.
- . 2001. Wolves as top carnivores: New faces in new places. Pp. 151–60 in V. A. Sharpe, B. G. Norton, and S. Donnelley, eds., *Wolves and human communities*. Island Press, Washington, D.C. 321 pp.

- Peterson, R. O., and D. L. Allen. 1974. Snow conditions as a parameter in moose-wolf relationships. *Nat. Can.* 101:481–92.
- Peterson, R. O., A. K. Jacobs, T. D. Drummer, L. D. Mech, and D. W. Smith. 2002. Leadership behavior in relation to dominance and reproductive status in gray wolves, *Canis lupus*. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:1405–12.
- Peterson, R. O., and R. E. Page. 1983. Wolf-moose fluctuations at Isle Royale National Park, Michigan. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:251–53.
- . 1988. The rise and fall of the Isle Royale wolves. *J. Mammal.* 69:89–99.
- Peterson, R. O., R. E. Page, and K. M. Dodge. 1984. Wolves, moose, and the allometry of population cycles. *Science* 224:1350–52.
- Peterson, R. O., N. J. Thomas, J. M. Thurber, J. A. Vucetich, and T. A. Waite. 1998. Population limitation and the wolves of Isle Royale. *J. Mammal.* 79:828–41.
- Peterson, R. O., and J. Vucetich. 2002. Ecological studies of wolves on Isle Royale. Annual Report. Michigan Technological University, Houghton.
- Peterson, R. O., J. A. Vucetich, R. E. Page, and A. Chouinard. 2003. Temporal and spatial aspects of predator-prey dynamics. *Actes*. In press.
- Peterson, R. O., J. D. Woolington, and T. N. Bailey. 1984. Wolves of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Wildlife Monographs, no. 88. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 52 pp.
- Pfeiffer, J. E. 1982. *The creative explosion: An inquiry into the origins of art and religion*. Harper and Row, New York.
- Phillips, M., and S. N. Austad. 1990. Animal communication and social evolution. Pp. 254–68 in M. Bekoff and D. Jamieson, eds., *Interpretation and explanation in the study of animal behavior*, vol. 1. Westview Press, Boulder, CO.
- Phillips, D. P., W. Danilchuk, J. Ryon, and J. C. Fentress. 1990. Stereotypy of action sequence in food caching by wolves (*Canis lupus*) and coyotes (*Canis latrans*). *Am. Zool.* 30:A107.
- Phillips, M. K. 1984. The cost to wolves of preying on ungulates. Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the American Society of Mammalogists/Australian Society of Mammalogists, 9–14 July 1984. (Abstract.)
- . 1990. Measures of the value and success of a reintroduction project: Red wolf reintroduction in Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge. *Endangered Species Update* 8:24–26.
- Phillips, M. K., E. Bangs, L. D. Mech, B. Kelly, and B. Fazio. In press. Extermination and recovery of the red wolf and gray wolf in the conterminous United States. In D. Macdonald and C. Sillero, eds., *Biology and conservation of canids*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Phillips, M. K., and V. G. Henry. 1992. Comments on red wolf taxonomy. *Conserv. Biol.* 6:596–99.
- Phillips, M. K., and J. S. Scheck. 1991. Parasitism in captive and reintroduced red wolves. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 27:498–501.
- Phillips, M. K., and D. W. Smith. 1996. *The wolves of Yellowstone*. Voyageur Press, Stillwater, MN.
- . 1998. Gray wolves and private landowners in the Greater Yellowstone Area. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 63:443–50.
- Phillips, M. K., R. Smith, V. G. Henry, and C. Lucash. 1995. Red wolf reintroduction program. Pp. 157–68 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Philo, L. M. 1985. Water metabolism of wolves in winter: Effect of varying food intake. *Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf.* 36:116.
- . 1987. Effects of alternate gorging-fasting. *Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf.* 38:205.
- . 1988. Water metabolism of wolves in winter: Effects of varying food intake and exercise. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alaska, Fairbanks. 223 pp.
- Pietras, R. J. 1981. Sex pheromone production by preputial gland: The regulatory role of estrogen. *Chem. Senses* 6:391–408.
- Pikunov, 1981. Extent of predation of Amur tigers. Pp. 71–76 in *Rare and Endangered Land Animals of the Far East of the USSR*. DVNT's USSR, Vladivostok.
- Pilgrim, K. L., D. K. Boyd, and S. H. Forbes. 1998. Testing for wolf-coyote hybridization in the Rocky Mountains using mitochondrial DNA. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 62:683–89.
- Pimlott, D. H. 1960. The use of tape-recorded wolf howls to locate timber wolves. Presented at the 22nd Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conference, Toronto, Ontario, 5–7 December. 15 p.
- . 1961. Wolf control in Canada. *Can. Aud.* 23:145–52.
- . 1966. Review of F. Mowat's *Never Cry Wolf*. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 30:236.
- . 1967. Wolf predation and ungulate populations. *Am. Zool.* 7:267–78.
- . 1970. Predation and productivity of game populations in North America. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 9:63–73.
- (ed). 1975. Wolves: Proceedings of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on the Conservation of the Wolf. Supplementary Paper no. 43. IUCN, Morges, Switzerland. 145 pp.
- Pimlott, D. H., J. A. Shannon, and G. B. Kolenosky. 1969. The ecology of the timber wolf in Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario. Research Report (Wildlife), no. 87. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto. 92 pp.
- Pinigin, A. F., and V. A. Zabrodin. 1970. On the natural nidality of brucellosis. *Vest. Sel'skokhoz. Nauki (Moscow)*. 1970, no. 7:96–99.
- Pletscher, D. H., R. R. Ream, D. K. Boyd, D. M. Fairchild, and K. E. Kunkel. 1997. Population dynamics of a recolonizing wolf population. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 61:459–65.
- Plimmer, H. G. 1915. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during 1914. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1915:123.
- . 1916. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during 1915. *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1916:77.
- Pliny. 1771. *Histoire Naturelle de Pline*. 12 vols.
- Plotka, E. D., U. S. Seal, L. J. Verme, and J. J. Ozoga. 1983. The adrenal gland in white-tailed deer: A significant source of progesterone. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 47:38–44.
- Ponech, C. 1997. Attitudes of area residents and various interest groups towards the Riding Mountain National Park wolf (*Canis lupus*) population, Manitoba. Master's thesis, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. 133 pp.
- Portenko, L. A. 1944. *Fauna of Anadrvskij Kray*. Chapter 3. Mam-

- mals*. Press of the Administration of the Northern Sea Route, Moscow and Leningrad, USSR.
- Pospisil, J., F. Kase, and J. Vahala. 1987. Basic haematological values in carnivores. I. The canidae, the hyaenidae and the ursidae. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol.* 86:649–52.
- Post, E., R. O. Peterson, N. C. Stenseth, and B. E. McLaren. 1999. Ecosystem consequences of wolf behavioural responses to climate. *Nature* 401:905–7.
- Post, E., N. C. Stenseth, R. O. Peterson, J. A. Vucetich, and A. M. Ellis. 2002. Phase dependence and population cycles in a large-mammal predator-prey system. *Ecology* 83(11): 2997–3002.
- Potvin, F. 1988. Wolf movements and population dynamics in Papineau-Labelle reserve, Quebec. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:1266–73.
- Potvin, F., L. Breton, C. Pilon, and M. Macquart. 1992. Impact of an experimental wolf reduction on beaver in Papineau-Labelle Reserve, Quebec. *Can. J. Zool.* 70:180–83.
- Potvin, F., H. Jolicœur, and J. Huot. 1988. Wolf diet and prey selectivity during two periods for deer in Quebec: Decline versus expansion. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:1274–79.
- Poulle, M. L., L. Carles, and B. Lequette. 1997. Significance of ungulates in the diet of recently settled wolves in the Mercantour Mountains (Southeastern France). *Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie)* 52:357–68.
- Poulle, M. L., M. Crête, and J. Huot. 1995. Seasonal variation in body mass and composition of eastern coyotes. *Can. J. Zool.* 73:1625–33.
- Poulle, M. L., T. Houard, B. Lequette, P. Havet, E. Taran, and J. C. Berthos. 1998. Wolf (*Canis lupus*) predation on moufflon (*Ovis gmelini*) and chamois (*Rupicapra rupicapra*) in the Mercantour Mountains (southeastern France) *Gibier Faune Sauvage* 15(3): 1149–59.
- Poulle, M. L., B. Lequette, and T. Dahier. 1999. La recolonisation des Alpes françaises par le loup de 1992 à 1998. Office National de la Chasse, Bulletin Mensuel no. 242: 4–13.
- Pozio, E., A. Casulli, V. V. Bologov, G. Marucci, and G. LaRosa. 2001. Hunting practices increase the prevalence of *Trichinella* infection in wolves from European Russia. *J. Parasitol.* 87:1498–1501.
- Pozio, E., G. La Rosa, P. Rossi, and R. Fico. 1989. Survival of trichinella muscle larvae in frozen wolf tissue in Italy. *J. Parasitol.* 75:472–73.
- Pozio, E., G. La Rosa, F. J. Serrano, J. Barrat, and L. Rossi. 1996. Environmental and human influence on the ecology of *Trichinella spiralis* and *Trichinella britovi* in Western Europe. *Parasitology* 113:527–33.
- Pratt, S. E., J. J. Mall, J. D. Rhoades, R. E. Hertzog, and R. M. Corwin. 1981. Dirofilariosis in a captive wolf pack. *Vet. Med. Small Anim. Clin.* 76:698–99.
- Preti, G., E. L. Muetterties, J. M. Furman, J. J. Kennelly, and B. E. Johns. 1976. Volatile constituents of dog (*Canis familiaris*) and coyote (*Canis latrans*) anal sacs. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 2: 177–86.
- Pritchard, J. K., M. T. Seielstad, A. Perez-Lezaun, and M. W. Feldman. 1999. Population growth of human Y chromosomes: A study of Y chromosome microsatellites. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 16:1791–98.
- Pritchard, J. K., M. Stephens, and P. Donnelly. 2000. Inference of population structure using multilocus genotype data. *Genetics* 155:945–59.
- Promberger, C. 1992. Wölfe und Scavenger.—Diplomarbeit am Fachbereich Wildbiologie, Forstwissenschaftliche Fakultät der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. 54 pp.
- . 1993. Research Action Plan. Pp. 120–23 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Promberger, C., M. Dahlstrom, U. Wotschikowsky, and E. Zimen. 1993. Wolves in Sweden and Norway. Pp. 8–13 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany. [Based on a lecture by Petter Wabbakken.]
- Promberger, C., and D. Hofer. 1994. Ein Managementplan für Wölfe in Brandenburg. Munich Wildlife Society, Lindenhof, Germany. 99 pp.
- Promberger, C., O. Ionescu, A. Mertens, M. Minca, G. Predoiu, B. Promberger-Furpab, A. Sandor, M. Scurtu, and P. Surth. 1998. Carpathian large carnivore project: Annual report 1997/1998. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Promberger, C., O. Ionescu, A. Mertens, I. Munteanu, and D. Stancu. 1995. Carpathian wolf project: Annual Report 1994/95. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Promberger, C., O. Ionescu, L. Petre, C. Roschak, P. Surth, B. Furpab, L. Todicesu, A. Sandor, M. Minca, T. Stan, H. Homm, G. Predoiu, and M. Scurtu. 1997. Carpathian large carnivore project: Annual report 1996/1997. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Promberger, C., and W. Schröder, eds., 1993. *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Promberger, C., C. Vogel, and M. von Loeper. 1993. Wolves in Germany. Pp. 30–34 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Provine, R. R. 1989. Faces as releasers of contagious yawning: An approach to face detection using normal human subjects. *Bull. Psychon. Soc.* 27:211–14.
- Pulliaainen, E. 1965. Studies on the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Finland. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 2:215–59.
- . 1984. Petoja ja ihmisiä. 320 pp. Helsinki.
- . 1985. The expansion mechanism of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in Northern Europe. *Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie)* 40:157–62.
- . 1993. The wolf in Finland. Pp. 14–20 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Pusey, A. E., and C. Packer. 1994. Non-offspring nursing in social carnivores: Minimizing the costs. *Behav. Ecol.* 5:362–74.
- Putman, R. J. 1984. Facts from faeces. *Mammal Rev.* 14(2): 79–97.
- Queller, D. C., J. E. Strassman, and C. R. Hughes. 1993. Microsatellites and kinship. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 8:285–88.
- Quintal, P. K. M. 1995. Public attitudes and beliefs about the red wolf and its recovery in North Carolina. Master's thesis, North Carolina State University, Raleigh.
- Rabb, G. B., J. H. Woolpy, and B. E. Ginsburg. 1967. Social relationships in a group of captive wolves. *Am. Zool.* 7:305–12.

- Radinsky, L. B. 1981. Evolution of skull shape in carnivores, 1: Representative modern carnivores. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 15:369–88.
- Ragni, B., L. Mariani, A. Inverni, L. Armentano, and M. Magrini. 1985. Il lupo in Umbria. In G. Boscagli, ed., *Atti del Convegno Nazionale "Gruppo Lupo Italia,"* 1–2 May 1982, Civitella Alfedena, Italy.
- Ragni, B., M. Montefameglio, and L. Ghetti. 1996. Il lupo (*Canis lupus* L.) in Umbria: Evoluzione recente della popolazione. Pp. 76–82 in F. Cecere, ed., *Atti del Convegno "Dalla parte del lupo."* Serie Atti e Studi, WWF Italia, Parma, Italy.
- Ralls, K. 1971. Mammalian scent marking. *Science* 171:443–49.
- Ramsay, M. A., and I. Stirling. 1984. Interactions of wolves and polar bears in northern Manitoba. *J. Mammal.* 65:693–94.
- Randall, D. J., W. Burggren, and K. French. 1997. *Eckert animal physiology.* W. H. Freeman, New York.
- Randi, E., F. Francisci, and V. Lucchini. 1995. Mitochondrial DNA restriction-fragment-length monomorphism in the Italian wolf (*Canis lupus*). *J. Zool. Syst. Evol. Res.* 33:97–100.
- Randi, E., and V. Lucchini. 2002. Detecting rare introgression of domestic dog genes into wild wolf (*Canis lupus*) populations by Bayesian admixture analyses of microsatellite variation. *Conserv. Genet.* 3:31–45.
- Randi, E., V. Lucchini, M. F. Christensen, N. Mucci, S. M. Funk, G. Dolf, and V. Loeschke. 2000. Mitochondrial DNA variability in Italian and East European wolves: Detecting the consequences of small population size and hybridization. *Conserv. Biol.* 14:464–73.
- Randi, E., V. Lucchini, and F. Francisci. 1993. Allozyme variability in the Italian wolf (*Canis lupus*) population. *Heredity* 71:516–22.
- Ranson, E. W., Jr. 1981. A developmental analysis of urinary behavior in dogs. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California. Berkeley. 202 pp.
- Ranson, E. W., Jr., and F. A. Beach. 1985. Effects of testosterone on ontogeny of urinary behavior in male and female dogs. *Horm. Behav.* 19:36–51.
- Rausch, R. A. 1967. Some aspects of the population ecology of wolves, Alaska. *Am. Zool.* 7:253–65.
- Rausch, R. A., and R. A. Hinman. 1977. Wolf management in Alaska: An exercise in futility? Pp. 147–57 in R. L. Philips and C. Jonkel, eds., *Proceedings of the 1975 predator symposium.* Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, University of Montana, Missoula. 268 pp.
- Rausch, R. L. 1953. On the status of some arctic mammals. *Arctic* 6:91–148.
- Rausch, R. L. 1958. Some observations on rabies in Alaska, with special reference to wild Canidae. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 22:246–60.
- . 1973. Rabies in Alaska: Prevention and control. Arctic Health Research Center Report no. 111. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. 20 pp.
- Rausch, R. L., B. B. Babero, R. V. Rausch, and E. L. Schiller. 1956. Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXVII. The occurrence of larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* in Alaskan mammals. *J. Parasitol.* 42:259–71.
- Rausch, R. L., and F. S. L. Williamson. 1959. Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXIV. The parasites of wolves, *Canis lupus* L. *J. Parasitol.* 45:395–403.
- The Raven. 1997. The best wolf is a wild wolf (parts 1 and 2). The Raven: Visitor's Newsletter, Algonquin Provincial Park, 38(9,10), August 14, August 21.
- . 1999. A wolfian trilogy (Part 2): Thinking things through. The Raven: Visitor's Newsletter, Algonquin Provincial Park.
- Raymer, J., D. Wiesler, M. Novotny, C. Asa, U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1984. Volatile constituents of wolf (*Canis lupus*) urine as related to gender and season. *Experientia* 40:707–9.
- . 1985. Chemical investigation of wolf (*Canis lupus*) anal-sac secretions in relation to breeding season. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 11:593–608.
- . 1986. Chemical scent constituents in urine of wolf (*Canis lupus*) and their dependence on reproductive hormones. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 12:297–314.
- Ream, R. R., M. V. Fairchild, D. K. Boyd, and A. J. Blakesley. 1989. First wolf den in western United States in recent history. *Northwestern Nat.* 70:39–40.
- Ream, R. R., M. W. Fairchild, D. K. Boyd, and D. H. Pletscher. 1991. Population dynamics and home range changes in a colonizing wolf population. Pp. 349–66 in R. K. Keiter and M. S. Boyce, eds., *The Greater Yellowstone ecosystem: Redefining America's wilderness heritage.* Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Ream, R. R., R. B. Harris, J. D. Smith, and D. K. Boyd. 1985. Movement patterns of a lone wolf, *Canis lupus*, in unoccupied wolf range, southeastern British Columbia. *Can. Field Nat.* 99:234–39.
- Ream, R. R., and U. I. Mattson. 1982. Wolf status in the northern Rockies. Pp. 362–81 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation.* Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Regnier, F., and M. Goodwin. 1977. On the chemical and environmental modulation of pheromone release from vertebrate scent marks. Pp. 115–33 in D. Müller-Schwarze and M. M. Mozell, eds., *Chemical signals in vertebrates.* Plenum Press, New York.
- Reich, D. E., R. K. Wayne, and D. B. Goldstein. 1999. Genetic evidence for a recent origin by hybridization of red wolves. *Mol. Ecol.* 8:139–44.
- Reid, R., and D. Janz. 1995. Economic evaluation of Vancouver Island wolf control. Pp. 515–21 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world.* Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Reig, S. 1993. Non aggressive encounter between a wolf pack and a wild boar. *Mammalia* 57:451–53.
- Reig, S., L. de La Cuesta, and F. Palacios. 1985. The impact of human activities on the food habit of red fox and wolf in Old Castille, Spain. *Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie)* 40:151–55.
- Reig, S., and W. Jedrzejewski. 1988. Winter and early spring food of some carnivores in the Białowieża National Park, eastern Poland. *Acta Theriol.* 33:57–65.
- Reiger, I. 1979. Scent rubbing in carnivores. *Carnivore* 2:17–25.
- Reilly, J. R., L. E. Hanson, and D. H. Ferris. 1970. Experimental in-

- duced predator-food chain transmission of *L. grippotyphosa* from rodents to wild Marsupialia and Carnivora. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 31:1443–48.
- Reynolds, J. C., and N. J. Aebischer. 1991. Comparison and quantification of carnivore diet by faecal analysis: A critique, with recommendations, based on a study of the fox *Vulpes vulpes*. *Mammal Rev.* 21(3): 97–122.
- Ricker, W. E. 1954. Stock and recruitment. *J. Fish Res. Bd. Can.* 11:559–623.
- Rideout, C. B. 1978. Mountain goat. Pp. 149–59 in J. L. Schmidt and D. L. Gilbert, eds., *Big game of North America: Ecology and management*. Stackpole, Harrisburg, PA.
- Riley, G. A., and R. T. McBride. 1972. A survey of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Scientific Wildlife Report no. 162. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
- . 1975. A survey of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Pp. 263–77 in M. W. Fox, ed., *The wild canids: Their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- Riley, W. A. 1933. Reservoirs of *Echinococcus* in Minnesota. *Minn. Med.* 16:744–45.
- Ripple, W. J., and E. J. Larsen. 2000. Historic aspen recruitment, elk, and wolves in northern Yellowstone National Park, USA. *Biol. Conserv.* 95:361–70.
- Ripple, W. J., E. J. Larsen, R. A. Renkin, and D. W. Smith. 2001. Trophic cascades among wolves, elk and aspen on Yellowstone National Park's northern range. *Biol. Conserv.* 102: 227–34.
- Ritter, D. G. 1981. Rabies virus assay of Alaskan canids. *Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf.* 32:22–23.
- . 1991. Rabies in Alaskan furbearers: A review. Sixth Northern Furbearer Conference, Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Rivers, J. P. W., and T. L. Frankel. 1980. Fat in the diet of cats and dogs. Pp. 67–100 in R. S. Anderson, ed., *Nutrition of the dog and cat*. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- Rjabov, L. S. 1973. Wolf and dog hybrids in the Voronezh region. [In Russian.] *Bull. Mosk. obsc. ispytat. prirody* (Biol.) 78(6): 25–38.
- . 1979. New facts regarding the wolves and their hybrids with dogs in the Voronezh region. [In Russian.] *Bull. Mosk. obsc. ispytat. prirody* (Biol.) 79(4): 18–27.
- Robbins, J. 1997. Return of the wolf. *Wildl. Conserv.* 100(2): 44–51, 66.
- Robel, R. J., A. D. Dayton, F. R. Henderson, R. L. Meduna, and C. W. Spaeth. 1981. Relationships between husbandry methods and sheep losses to canine predators. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 45:894–911.
- Roberts, L. H. 1975a. Evidence for the laryngeal source of ultrasonic and audible cries of rodents. *J. Zool.* 175:243–57.
- . 1975b. The rodent ultrasound production mechanism. *Ultrasonics* 13:83–88.
- Robinson, D. F. 1828. *Natural history of quadrupeds*. Henry Athans, Hartford.
- Robinson, J. G., and K. H. Redford. 1991. *Neotropical wildlife use and conservation*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Rodman, P. S. 1981. Inclusive fitness and group size with a reconsideration of group size in lions and wolves. *Am. Nat.* 118(2): 275–83.
- Roe, F. G. 1951. *The North American buffalo: A critical study of the species in its wild state*. University of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- Rogers, L. L., and L. D. Mech. 1981. Interactions of wolves and black bears in northeastern Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 62: 434–36.
- Rogers, L. L., L. D. Mech, D. K. Dawson, J. M. Peek, and M. Korb. 1980. Deer distribution in relation to wolf pack territory edges. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 44:253–58.
- Rook, L. 1994. The Plio-Pleistocene Old World *Canis* (*Xenocyon*) ex gr. *falconeri*. *Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital.* 33:71–82.
- Root, R. B. 1967. The niche exploitation pattern of the blue-gray gnatcatcher. *Ecol. Monogr.* 37:317–50.
- Rosen, W. E. 1997. Red wolf recovery in northeastern North Carolina and the Great Smoky Mountains National Park: Public attitudes and economic impacts. Technical Report. Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. [Funded by the Point Defiance Zoo and Aquarium in cooperation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.]
- Rosengren, A. 1969. Experiments in color discrimination in dogs. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 121:1–19.
- Rosenzweig, M. L. 1966. Community structure in sympatric Carnivora. *J. Mammal.* 47:602–12.
- . 1968. The strategy of body size in mammalian carnivores. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 80:299–315.
- Rothman, R. J., and L. D. Mech. 1979. Scent-marking in lone wolves and newly formed pairs. *Anim. Behav.* 27:750–60.
- Rousset, F., and M. Raymond. 1997. Statistical analyses of population genetic data: New tools, old concepts. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 12:313–17.
- Route, W. T., and R. O. Peterson. 1991. An incident of wolf, *Canis lupus*, predation on a river otter, *Lutra canadensis*, in Minnesota. *Can. Field Nat.* 105:567–68.
- Rowell, T. E. 1974. The concept of social dominance. *Behav. Biol.* 11:131–54.
- Roy, L. D., and M. J. Dorrance. 1976. *Methods of investigating predators of domestic livestock*. Alberta Agriculture, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Roy, M. S., E. Geffen, D. Smith, E. A. Ostrander, and R. K. Wayne. 1994. Patterns of differentiation and hybridization in North American wolflike canids, revealed by analysis of microsatellite loci. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* 11:533–70.
- Roy, M. S., E. Geffen, D. Smith, and R. K. Wayne. 1996. Molecular genetics of pre-1940 red wolves. *Conserv. Biol.* 10:1413–24.
- Roy, M. S., D. J. Girman, and R. K. Wayne. 1994. The use of museum specimens to reconstruct the genetic variability and relationships of extinct populations. *Experientia* 50:551–57.
- Rutberg, A. T. 1987. Adaptive hypotheses of birth synchrony in ruminants: An interspecific test. *Am. Nat.* 130:692–710.
- Rutter, R. J., and D. H. Pimlott. 1968. *The world of the wolf*. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia.
- Ryan, M. J., and S. W. Nielsen. 1979. Tonsillar carcinoma with metastases in a captive wolf. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 15:295–98.
- Ryden, H. 1975. *God's dog*. Coward, McCann, Geoghegan, New York.

- Ryon, C. J. 1977. Den digging and related behavior in a captive timber wolf pack. *J. Mammal.* 58:87–89.
- Ryon, J., J. C. Fentress, F. H. Harrington, and S. Bragdon. 1986. Scent rubbing in wolves (*Canis lupus*): The effect of novelty. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:573–77.
- Saether, B., and B. Jonsson. 1991. Conservation biology faces reality. *Trends Ecol. Evol.* 6:11–12.
- Salvador, A., and P. L. Abad. 1987. Food habits of a wolf population in Leon Province, Spain. *Mammalia* 51:45–52.
- Salwasser, H., and F. B. Samson. 1985. Cumulative effects analysis: An advance in wildlife planning and management. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 50:313–21.
- Samuel, W. M., G. A. Chalmers, and J. R. Gunson. 1978. Oral papillomatosis in coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and wolves (*Canis lupus*) of Alberta. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 14:165–69.
- Samuel, W. M., S. Ramalingam, and L. N. Carbyn. 1978. Helminths in coyotes (*Canis latrans* Say), wolves (*Canis lupus* L.), and red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) of Southwestern Manitoba. *Can. J. Zool.* 56:2614–17.
- Sands, M., W., R. P. Coppinger, and C. J. Phillips. 1977. Comparisons of thermal sweating and histology of sweat glands of selected canids. *J. Mammal.* 58:74–78.
- Sansone-Bassano, G., and R. M. Reisner. 1974. Steroid pathways in sebaceous glands. *J. Invest. Dermatol.* 62:211–16.
- Santin, L. J., S. Rubio, A. Begega, R. Miranda, and J. L. Arias. 2000. Spatial learning and the hippocampus. *Revista de Neurologia* 31:455–62.
- Sapolsky, R. M. 2002. Endocrinology of the stress response. Pp. 409–50 in J. B. Becker, S. M. Breedlove, D. Crews, and M. M. McCarthy, eds., *Behavioral Endocrinology*, 2d ed. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Sargeant, A. B., S. H. Allen, and J. O. Hastings. 1987. Spatial relationships between sympatric coyotes and red foxes in North Dakota. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 51:285–93.
- Sauer, P. R. 1984. Physical characteristics. Pp. 73–90 in L. K. Halls, ed., *White-tailed deer: Ecology and management*. Stackpole, Harrisburg, PA.
- Savage, C. 1988. *Wolves*. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco.
- Savelli, B. G., F. Antonelli, and L. Boitani. 1998. The impact of live-stock support on carnivore conservation. Large Carnivore Initiative for Europe, Institute of Applied Ecology, Rome. 170 pp.
- Savolainen, P., Y. Zhang, J. Luo, J. Lundeberg, and T. Leitner. 2002. Genetic evidence for an East Asian origin of domestic dogs. *Science* 298:1610–13.
- Sax, J. L. 1991. Ecosystems and property rights in Greater Yellowstone: The legal system in transition. Pp. 77–84 in R. B. Keiter and M. S. Boyce, eds., *The Greater Yellowstone ecosystem: Redefining America's wilderness heritage*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Scalia, F., and S. S. Winans. 1975. The differential projections of the olfactory bulb and accessory olfactory bulb in mammals. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 161:31–56.
- Scandura, M., M. Apollonio, and L. Mattioli. 2001. Recent recovery of the Italian wolf population: A genetic investigation using microsatellites. *Mammal. Biol.* 66:321–31.
- Scarce, R. 1998. What do wolves mean? Conflicting social constructions of *Canis lupus* in “Bordertown.” *Human Dimensions of Wildlife* 3:26–45.
- Schaefer, C. L. 2000. Spatial and temporal variation in wintering elk abundance and composition, and wolf response on Yellowstone’s Northern Range. Master’s thesis, Michigan Technological University, Houghton. 95 pp.
- Schaeppi, U., and F. Liverani. 1979. Rod and cone components in the compound ERG of the beagle dog. *Agents and Actions* 9:294–300.
- Schaller, D. T. 1996. The ecocenter as tourist attraction: Ely and the International Wolf Center. Tourism Center and Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. 21 pp.
- Schaller, G. B. 1967. *The deer and the tiger: A study of wildlife in India*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Schaller, G. B., Li Hong, Talipu, Lu Hua, Ren Junrang, Qui Mingjiang, and Wang Haibin. 1987. Status of large mammals in the Taxkorgan Reserve, Xinjiang, China. *Biol. Conserv.* 42:53–71.
- Schaller, G. B., Ren Junrang, and Qui Mingjiang. 1988. Status of the snow leopard *Panthera uncia* in Qinghai and Gannsu Provinces, China. *Biol. Conserv.* 45:179–94.
- Schaller, G. B., and G. R. Lowther. 1969. The relevance of carnivore behavior to the study of early hominids. *Southwestern J. Anthropol.* 25:307–41.
- Schassburger, R. M. 1978. The vocal repertoire of the wolf: Structure, function, and ontogeny. Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY. 343 pp.
- . 1987. Wolf vocalizations: An integrated model of structure, motivation and ontogeny. Pp. 313–47 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- . 1993. Vocal communication in the timber wolf, *Canis lupus*, Linnaeus: Structure, motivation, and ontogeny. *Advances in Ethology*, no. 30. Paul Parey, Berlin. 84 pp.
- Schenkel, R. 1947. Ausdrucks-studien an wolven [Expression studies of wolves]. *Behaviour* 1:81–129. [Translation from German by F. Harrington.]
- . 1967. Submission: Its features and function in the wolf and dog. *Am. Zool.* 7:319–29.
- Schmidt, G. M., and D. B. Coulter. 1981. Physiology of the eye. Pp. 129–59 in K. N. Gelatt, ed., *Textbook of veterinary ophthalmology*. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia.
- Schmidt, K. P., and J. R. Gunson. 1985. Evaluation of wolf-ungulate predation near Nordegg, Alberta: Second year progress report, 1984–1985. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources Fish and Wildlife Division, Edmonton, Alberta. 53 pp.
- Schmidt, P. A., and L. D. Mech. 1997. Wolf pack size and food acquisition. *Am. Nat.* 150:513–17.
- Schmidt, R. H. 1986. Community-level effects of coyote population reduction. Pp. 49–65 in J. Cairns, Jr., ed., *Community toxicity testing*. Special Technical Publication no. 920. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia.
- Schmitz, O. J., P. A. Hamback, and A. P. Beckerman. 2000. Trophic

- cascades in terrestrial systems: A review of the effects of carnivore removals on plants. *Am. Nat.* 155:141–53.
- Schmitz, O. J., and G. B. Kolenosky. 1985a. Hybridization between wolf and coyote in captivity. *J. Mammal.* 66:402–5.
- . 1985b. Wolves and coyotes in Ontario: Morphological relationships and origins. *Can. J. Zool.* 63:1130–37.
- Schneider, C. J., T. B. Smith, B. Larison, and C. Moritz. 1999. A test of alternative models of diversification in tropical rainforest: Ecological gradients vs. rainforest refugia. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 96:13869–73.
- Schoeninger, M. J., M. J. DeNiro, and H. Tauber. 1983. Stable nitrogen isotope ratios of bone collagen reflect marine and terrestrial components of prehistoric human diet. *Science* 220:1381–83.
- Schotté, C. S. 1988. The development of social organization and mating patterns in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) pack. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, Storrs. 434 pp.
- Schotté, C. S., and B. Ginsburg. 1987. Development of social organization and mating in a captive wolf pack. Pp. 349–74 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Schröder, W., and C. Promberger. 1992. European Wolf Conservation Strategy. Pp. 2–7 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Schultz, T. D., and J. H. Ferguson. 1974. Influence of dietary fatty acids on the composition of plasma fatty acids in the tundra wolf (*Canis lupus tundrarum*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol.* 49(3A): 575–81.
- Schwartz, C. C. 1998. Reproduction, natality and growth. Pp. 141–71 in A. W. Franzmann and C. C. Schwartz, eds., *Ecology and management of the North American moose*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Schwartz, C. C., and A. W. Franzmann. 1991. Interrelationship of black bears to moose and forest succession in the northern coniferous forest. *Wildlife Monographs*, no. 113. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 58 pp.
- Schwartz, C. C., K. J. Hundertmark, and T. H. Spraker. 1992. An evaluation of selective bull moose harvest on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Alces* 28:1–13.
- Schwartz, C. C., R. Stephenson, and N. Wilson. 1983. *Trichodectes canis* on the gray wolf and coyote on Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 19:372–73.
- Schwartz, M. 1997. *A history of dogs in the early Americas*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Scott, B. M. V., and D. M. Shackleton. 1980. Food habits of two Vancouver island wolf packs: A preliminary study. *Can. J. Zool.* 58:1203–7.
- . 1982. A preliminary study of the social organization of the Vancouver Island wolf (*Canis lupus crassodon*). Pp. 12–25 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Scott, H. H. 1928. Carcinoma of the tonsil in a common wolf (*Canis lupus*). *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1928:43–47.
- Scott, J. M., F. Davis, B. Csuti, R. Noss, B. Butterfield, C. Groves, H. Anderson, S. Caicco, F. D'Erchia, T. C. Edwards, Jr., J. Ulliman, and R. G. Wright. 1993. Gap analysis: A geographic approach to protection of biological diversity. *Wildlife Monographs*, no. 123. The Wildlife Society, Bethesda, MD. 41 pp.
- Scott, J. P. 1961. Spectrographic analysis of dog sounds. (Abstract.) *Am. Zool.* 1:387.
- . 1967. The evolution of social behavior in dogs and wolves. *Am. Zool.* 7:373–81.
- . 1968. Evolution and domestication of the dog. *Evol. Biol.* 2:243–75.
- Scott, J. P., O. S. Elliot, and B. E. Ginsburg. 1997. Man and his dog. *Science* 278:205–6.
- Scott, J. P., and J. L. Fuller. 1965. *Genetics and social behavior of the dog*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Scott, P. A., C. V. Bentley, and J. J. Warren. 1985. Aggressive behavior by wolves toward humans. *J. Mammal.* 66:807–9.
- Seal, U. S., and T. J. Kreeger. 1987. Chemical immobilization of furbearers. Pp. 191–215 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard, and B. Malloch, eds., *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto.
- Seal, U. S., and R. C. Lacy. 1989. Florida panther (*Felis concolor coryi*) population viability analysis and species survival plan. Report to the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Captive Breeding Specialist Group, Species Survival Commission, IUCN, Apple Valley, MN.
- Seal, U. S., and L. D. Mech. 1983. Blood indicators of seasonal metabolic patterns in captive adult gray wolves. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 47:704–15.
- Seal, U. S., L. D. Mech, and V. Van Ballenberghe. 1975. Blood analyses of wolf pups and their ecological and metabolic interpretation. *J. Mammal.* 56:64–75.
- Seal, U. S., M. E. Nelson, L. D. Mech, and R. L. Hoskinson. 1978. Metabolic indicators of habitat differences in four Minnesota deer populations. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 42:746–54.
- Seal, U. S., E. D. Plotka, L. D. Mech, and J. M. Packard. 1987. Seasonal metabolic and reproductive cycles in wolves. Pp. 109–25 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Seal, U. S., E. D. Plotka, J. M. Packard, and L. D. Mech. 1979. Endocrine correlates of reproduction in the wolf. I. Serum progesterone, estradiol and LH during the estrous cycle. *Biol. Reprod.* 21:1057–66.
- Segal, M. 1994. Current American Indian attitudes towards wolves; the Kalispel and the gray wolf: A qualitative analysis. Master's thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- Sears, H. J. 1999. A landscape-based assessment of *Canis* morphology, ecology and conservation in southeastern Ontario. Master's thesis, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario.
- Seielstad, M., E. Bekele, M. Ibrahim, A. Touré, and M. Traoré. 1999. A view of modern human origins from Y chromosome microsatellite variation. *Genome Res.* 9:558–67.
- Seielstad, M. T., E. Minch, and L. L. Cavalli-Sforza. 1998. Genetic

- evidence for a higher female migration rate in humans. *Nature Genet.* 1998 20:278–80.
- Seip, D. R. 1991. Predation and caribou populations. *Rangifer* 11: 46–52.
- . 1995. Introduction to wolf-prey interactions. Pp. 179–86 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Serracchiani, S. 1976. Indagine sulle opinioni nei riguardi della conservazione del lupo in Abruzzo. Laurea Thesis in Psychology. University of Rome.
- Servheen, C., and R. R. Knight. 1993. Possible effects of a restored gray wolf population on grizzly bears in the Greater Yellowstone Area. Pp. 28–37 in R. S. Cook, ed., *Ecological issues on reintroducing wolves into Yellowstone National Park*. U.S. National Park Service Scientific Monograph Series, NPS/NRYELL/NRSM-93/22.
- Servín[-Martínez], J. 2000. Duration and frequency of chorus howling of the Mexican wolf (*Canis lupus baileyi*). *Acta Zool. Mex.* 80:223–31.
- Servín-Martínez, J. 1991. Algunos aspectos de la conducta social del lobo Mexicano (*Canis lupus baileyi*) en cautiverio. *Acta Zool. Mex.* 45:1–43.
- . 1997. El periodo de apareamiento, nacimiento y crecimiento del lobo Mexicano (*Canis lupus baileyi*). *Acta Zool. Mex.* 71:45–56.
- Seton, E. T. 1929. *Lives of game animals*. Vol. 1: *Cats, wolves, and foxes*. Doubleday, Doran and Co., New York.
- Severinghaus, C. W., and E. L. Cheatum. 1956. Life and times of the white-tailed deer. Pp. 57–186 in W. P. Taylor, ed., *The deer of North America*. Stackpole, Harrisburg, PA.
- Shaffer, M. L. 1987. Minimum viable populations: Coping with uncertainty. Pp. 69–86 in M. E. Soulé, ed., *Viable populations for conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Shahi, S. P. 1983. Status of the gray wolf (*Canis lupus pallipes*, Sykes) in India. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:283–86.
- Shaldybin, L. S. 1957. Parasitic worms of wolves in the Modrvinian ASSR. *Uch. Sap. Gor'kovsk. Gos. Ped. Inst.* 19:65–70.
- Shaw, J. H. 1975. Ecology, behavior, and systematics of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, New Haven, CT.
- . 1995. How many bison originally populated western rangelands? *Rangelands* 17:148–50.
- Shelton, P. C. 1966. Ecological studies of beavers, wolves and moose in Isle Royale National Park, Michigan. Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University, Lafayette, IN. 308 pp.
- Sherman, S. M., and J. R. Wilson. 1975. Behavioral and morphological evidence for binocular competition in the postnatal development of the dog's visual system. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 161:183–96.
- Shields, W. M. 1983. Genetic considerations in the management of the wolf and other large vertebrates: An alternative view. Pp. 90–92 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Shumaker, R. W., and K. B. Swartz. 2002. When traditional methodologies fail: Cognitive studies of great apes. Pp. 335–43 in M. Bekoff, C. Allen, and G. M. Burghardt, eds., *The Cognitive Animal: Empirical and Theoretical Perspectives on Animal Cognition*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Signoret, J. P. 1970. Sexual behavior patterns in female domestic pigs (*Sus scrofa* L.) reared in isolation from males. *Anim. Behav.* 18:165–68.
- Sikes, D. S. 1994. Influences of ungulate carcasses on coleopteran communities in Yellowstone National Park, USA. Master's thesis, Montana State University, Bozeman. 151 pp.
- Sikes, D. S., M. A. Ivie, and L. L. Ivie. 1995. Carrion associated coleoptera on the northern range of Yellowstone National Park. P. 20 in Agenda and abstracts, Greater Yellowstone predators: Ecology and conservation in a changing landscape, September 24–27. U.S. National Park Service, Yellowstone National Park, WY.
- Sikes, R. K. 1981. Rabies. Pp. 3–17 in J. W. Davis, L. H. Karstad, and D. O. Trainer, eds., *Infectious diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Simberloff, D. 1998. Flagships, umbrellas, and keystones: Is single-species management passe in the landscape era? *Biol. Conserv.* 83(3): 247–57.
- Simonson, E., and J. Brozek. 1952. Flicker fusion frequency: Background and applications. *Physiol. Rev.* 32:349–78.
- Sinclair, A. R. E. 1989. Population regulation in animals. Pp. 197–241 in J. M. Cherrett, eds., *Ecological concepts*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Singer, F. J. 1984. Some population characteristics of Dall sheep in six Alaska national parks and preserves. Proceedings of the Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council 4:1–10.
- Singer, F. J., and J. Dalle-Molle. 1985. The Denali ungulate-predator system. *Alces* 21:339–58.
- Singer, F. J., and J. A. Mack. 1999. Predicting the effects of wildfire and carnivore predation on ungulates. Pp. 189–237 in T. W. Clark, A. P. Curlee, S. C. Minta, and P. M. Kareiva, *Carnivores in ecosystems: The Yellowstone experience*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Singleton, P. H. 1995. Winter habitat selection by wolves in the North Fork of the Flathead River Basin, Montana and British Columbia. Master's thesis, University of Montana, Missoula.
- Sinnott, J. M., and C. H. Brown. 1993. Effects of varying signal duration on pure-tone frequency discrimination in humans and monkeys. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 93:1541–46.
- Skeel, M. A., and L. N. Carbyn. 1977. The morphological relationship of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) in national parks of central Canada. *Can. J. Zool.* 55:737–47.
- Skogland, T. 1991. What are the effects of predators on large ungulate populations? *Oikos* 61:401–11.
- Skoog, R. O. 1968. Ecology of the caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*) in Alaska. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley. 699 pp.
- Slade, V. 1983. Individual differences in social bond formation of two hand-reared prepubertal wolves. Master's thesis, University of Connecticut, Storrs.
- Slatkin, M. 1987. Gene flow and the geographic structure of natural populations. *Science* 236:787–92.

- Slatkin, M., and W. P. Madison. 1989. A cladistic measure of gene flow inferred from the phylogeny of alleles. *Genetics* 123: 603–13.
- Slupecki, L. P. 1987. *Wilkołactwo*. Iskry, Warsaw, Poland.
- Smietana, W., and A. Klimek. 1993. Diet of wolves in the Bieszczady Mountains, Poland. *Acta Theriol.* 38:245–51.
- Smietana, W., and J. Wajda. 1997. Wolf number changes in Bieszczady National Park, Poland. *Acta Theriol.* 42:241–52.
- Smith, C. A., R. E. Wood, L. V. Beier, and K. P. Bovee. 1987. Wolf-deer-habitat relationships in southeast Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Game, Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Research Final Report. Fairbanks, Alaska. 20 pp.
- Smith, Debbie, T. J. Meier, E. Geffen, L. D. Mech, J. W. Burch, L. G. Adams, and R. K. Wayne. 1997. Is incest common in gray wolf packs? *Behav. Ecol.* 8:384–91.
- Smith, D. W. 1997. Yellowstone Gray Wolf Restoration Project Current Wolf Population Status, August 5, 1997. N1427 (YELL). Yellowstone Center for Resources, Mammoth, WY.
- . 1998. Yellowstone Wolf Project: Annual Report, 1997. YCR-NR-98-2. U.S. National Park Service, Yellowstone Center for Resources, Yellowstone National Park, WY.
- Smith, D. W., W. G. Brewster, and E. E. Bangs. 1999. Wolves in the Greater Yellowstone ecosystem: Restoration of a top carnivore in a complex management environment. Pp. 103–25 in T. W. Clark, A. P. Curlee, S. C. Minta, and P. M. Kareiva, eds., *Carnivores in ecosystems: The Yellowstone experience*. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT.
- Smith, D. W., L. D. Mech, M. Meagher, W. E. Clark, R. Jaffe, M. K. Phillips, and J. A. Mack. 2000. Wolf-bison interactions in Yellowstone National Park. *J. Mammal.* 81(4): 1128–35.
- Smith, D. W., K. M. Murphy, and S. Monger. 2001. Killing of a bison, *Bison bison*, calf by a wolf, *Canis lupus*, and four coyotes, *Canis latrans*, in Yellowstone National Park. *Can. Field Nat.* 115:343–45.
- Smith, D. W., M. K. Phillips, and R. L. Crabtree. 1996. Interaction of wolves and other wildlife in Yellowstone National Park. Pp. 140–45 in N. Fascione and M. Cecil, eds., *Proceedings of the Defenders of Wildlife's Wolves of America Conference*, Albany, NY. Defenders of Wildlife, Washington, D.C.
- Smith, D. W., D. R. Trauba, R. K. Anderson, and R. O. Peterson. 1994. Black bear predation on beavers on an island in Lake Superior. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 132:248–55.
- Smith, T. B., and R. K. Wayne, eds. 1996. *Molecular genetic approaches in conservation*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Smith, T. B., R. K. Wayne, D. J. Girman, and M. W. Bruford. 1997. A role for ecotones in generating rainforest biodiversity. *Science* 276:1855–57.
- Smith, W. J. 1977. *The Behavior of communicating: An ethological approach*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- . 1990. Communication and expectations: A social process and the cognitive operations it depends upon and influences. Pp. 234–53 in M. Bekoff and D. Jamieson, eds., *Interpretation and explanation in the study of animal behavior*, vol. 1. Westview Press, Boulder, CO.
- Smythe, N. 1970. On the existence of “pursuit invitation” signals in mammals. *Am. Nat.* 104:491–94.
- . 1977. The function of mammalian alarm advertising: Social signals or pursuit invitation? *Am. Nat.* 111:191–94.
- Sokolov, V. E. 1982. *Mammalian skin*. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Sokolov, V. E., and O. L. Rossolimo. 1985. Taxonomy and variability. Pp. 21–50 in D. I. Bibikov, ed., *The wolf: History, systematics, morphology, ecology*. [In Russian.] Izdatetvo Nauka, Moskva.
- Sokolov, V. E., A. S. Severtsov, and A. V. Shubkina. 1990. Modelling of the selective behavior of the predator towards prey: The use of borzois for catching saigas. [Translation from Russian.] *Zool. Zh.* 69:117–25.
- Solomon, N. G., and J. A. French. 1997. The study of mammalian cooperative breeding. Pp. 1–10 in N. G. Solomon and J. A. French, eds., *Cooperative breeding in mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Soulé, M. E. 1980. Thresholds for survival: Maintaining fitness and evolutionary potential. Pp. 151–69 in M. E. Soulé and B. A. Wilcox, eds., *Conservation biology: An evolutionary-ecological perspective*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA.
- . 1987. *Viable populations for conservation*. Cambridge University Press, New York.
- Soulsby, E. J. L. 1968. *Helminths, arthropods, and protozoa of domesticated animals*. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- Southwood, T. R. E., and H. N. Comins. 1976. A synoptic population model. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 45:949–65.
- Spalton, A. 2002. Canidae in the Sultanate of Oman. *Canid News* 5:1 (online). http://www.canids.org/canidnews/5/canids_in_oman.pdf.
- Spaulding, R. L., P. R. Krausman, and W. B. Ballard. 1998. Summer diet of gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in northwestern Alaska. *Can. Field Nat.* 112:262–66.
- Speed, J. G. 1941. Sweat glands of the dog. *Vet. J.* 97:252–56.
- Spence, C. E., J. E. Kenyon, D. R. Smith, R. D. Hayes, and A. M. Baer. 1999. Surgical sterilization of free-ranging wolves. *Can. Vet. J.* 40(2): 118–21.
- Sprague, R. H., and J. J. Anisko. 1973. Elimination patterns in the laboratory beagle. *Behaviour* 47:257–67.
- Stahler, D. R. 2000. Interspecific interactions between the common raven (*Corvus corax*) and the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: Investigations of a predator and scavenger relationship. Master's thesis, University of Vermont, Burlington. 105 pp.
- Stahler, D. R., D. W. Smith, and R. Landis. 2002. The acceptance of a new breeding male into a wild wolf pack. *Can. J. Zool.* 80:360–65.
- Stancampiano, L., V. Guberti, F. Francisci, M. Magi, and C. Bandi. 1993. Trichinellosis in wolves (*Canis lupus*) in Italy. 1st Naz. Fauna Selvatica Posters; no. 21. 4 pp.
- Stander, P. E. 1992. Cooperative hunting in lions: The role of the individual. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 29:445–54.
- Stander, P. E., and S. D. Albon. 1993. Hunting success of lions in a semi-arid environment. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 65:127–43.
- Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F., and T. C. Stanwell-Fletcher. 1942. Three years in the wolves' wilderness. *Nat. Hist.* 49(3): 136–47.

- Stardom, R. R. P. 1983. Status and management of wolves in Manitoba. Pp. 30–34 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Steinberg, H. 1977. Behavioral responses of the white-tailed deer to olfactory stimulation using predator scents. Master's thesis, Pennsylvania State University, University Park. 49 pp.
- Steinberg, R. H., M. Reid, and P. L. Lacy. 1973. The distribution of rods and cones in the retina of the cat (*Felis domesticus*). *J. Comp. Neurol.* 148:229–48.
- Steinhart, P. 1995. *The company of wolves*. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York.
- Stekert, E. 1986. Folklore. Pp. 19–27 in *Wolf! A modern look*. Wolves in American Culture Committee. Northword Press, Ashland, WI.
- Stenlund, M. H. 1955. A field study of the timber wolf (*Canis lupus*) on the Superior National Forest, Minnesota. Technical Bulletin no. 4. Minnesota Department of Conservation, Minneapolis. 55 pp.
- Stephens, P. W., and R. O. Peterson. 1984. Wolf avoidance strategies of moose. *Holarctic Ecol.* 7:239–44.
- Stephenson, R. O. 1974. Characteristics of wolf den sites. Final Report 5. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fairbanks.
- . 1982. Nunamiut Eskimos, wildlife biologists and wolves. Pp. 434–48 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Stephenson, R. O., and B. Ahgook. 1975. The Eskimo hunter's view of wolf ecology and behavior. Pp. 286–91 in M. W. Fox, ed., *The wild canids: Their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- Stephenson, R. O., W. B. Ballard, C. A. Smith, and K. Richardson. 1995. Wolf biology and management in Alaska, 1981–92. Pp. 43–54 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Stephenson, R. O., and D. James. 1982. Wolf movements and food habits in Northwest Alaska. Pp. 26–42 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Stephenson, R. O., D. G. Ritter, and C. A. Nielsen. 1982. Serologic survey for canine distemper and infectious canine hepatitis in wolves in Alaska. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 18:419–24.
- Stephenson, T. R., and V. Van Ballenberghe. 1995. Defense of one twin calf against wolves, *Canis lupus*, by a female moose, *Alces alces*. *Can. Field Nat.* 109:251–53.
- Stewart, I., and M. Golubitsky. 1992. *Fearful symmetry*. Blackwell, Cambridge, MA.
- Stiles, C. W., and C. E. Baker. 1934. Key-catalogue of parasites reported for Carnivora (cats, dogs, bears, etc.). Nat. Inst. Health, U.S. Treas. Dept., Public Health Serv. Bull. 163: 913–1223.
- Strain, G. M., B. L. Tedford, and R. M. Jackson. 1991. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 52:410–15.
- Strickland, D. 1983. Wolf howling in parks—the Algonquin experience in interpretation. Pp. 93–95 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Sullivan, J. O. 1979. Individual variability in hunting behavior of wolves. Pp. 284–306 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Sumanik, R. S. 1987. Wolf ecology in the Kluane Region, Yukon Territory. Master's thesis, Michigan Technological University, Houghton. 102 pp.
- Sundqvist, A. K., H. Ellegren, M. Olivier, and C. Vilà. 2001. Y chromosome haplotyping in Scandinavian wolves (*Canis lupus*) based on microsatellite markers. *Mol. Ecol.* 10:1959–66.
- Sweatman, G. K. 1971. Mites and pentastomes. Pp. 3–64 in J. W. Davis and R. C. Anderson, eds., *Parasitic diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Swihart, R. K., J. J. Pignatello, and M. J. Mattina. 1991. Aversive responses of white-tailed deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*, to predator urines. *J. Chem. Ecol.* 17:767–77.
- Syrotuck, W. G. 1972. *Scent and the scenting dog*. Arner Publications, Rome, NY.
- Szepanski, M. M., D. M. Ben, and V. Van Ballenberghe. 1999. Assessment of anadromous salmon resources in the diet of the Alexander Archipelago wolf using stable isotope analysis. *Oecologia* 120:327–35.
- Tabel, H., A. B. Corner, W. A. Webster, and C. A. Casey. 1974. History and epizootiology of rabies in Canada. *Can. Vet. J.* 15:271–81.
- Taberlet, P., L. Gelly, and J. Bouvet. 1996. Etude génétique sur les loups du Mercantour. Rapport pour la Direction de la Nature et des Paysages Ministère de l'Environnement.
- Taberlet, P., S. Griffin, B. Goossens, S. Questiau, V. Manceau, N. Escaravage, L. P. Waits, and J. Bouvet. 1996. Reliable genotyping of samples with very low DNA quantities using PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 24:3189–94.
- Talbot, S. L., and G. F. Shields. 1996. Phylogeography of brown bears (*Ursus arctos*) of Alaska and paraphyly within the Ursidae. *Mol. Phyl. Evol.* 5:477–94.
- Taylor, R. J. 1984. *Predation*. Chapman and Hall, New York.
- Taylor, R. J., and P. J. Pekins. 1991. Territory boundary avoidance as a stabilizing factor in wolf-deer interactions. *Theor. Pop. Biol.* 39:115–28.
- Taylor, W. P. 1956. *The deer of North America*. Stackpole, Harrisburg, PA. 668 pp.
- Taylor, W. P., and T. H. Spraker. 1983. Management of a biting louse infestation in a free-ranging wolf population. Pp. 40–41 in Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians.
- Tedford, R. H., B. E. Taylor, and Wang Xiaoming. 1995. Phylogeny of the Caninae (Carnivora: Canidae): The living taxa. American Museum Novitates, no. 3146. American Museum of Natural History, New York.
- Tedford, R. H., and Qiu Zhanxiang. 1996. A new canid genus from the Pliocene of Yushe, Shanxi Province. *Vert. Palasiatica* 34:27–40.
- Teerink, B. J. 1991. *Hair of West European mammals*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Telleria, J. L., and C. Saez-Royuela. 1989. Ecología de una pobla-

- cion iberica de lobos (*Canis lupus*). *Donana, Acta Vertebrata* 16:105–22.
- Tembrock, G. 1976a. Canid vocalizations. *Behav. Processes* 1:57–76.
- . 1976b. Die Lautgebung der Caniden: Eine vergleichende Untersuchung. *MILU* 4:1–44.
- Templeton, A. R., Davis, S. K., and B. Read. 1987. Genetic variability in a captive herd of Speke's Gazelle (*Gazella-Spekei*). *Zoo Biol.* 6:305–13.
- Templeton, A. R., and B. Read. 1998. Elimination of inbreeding depression from a captive population of Speke's gazelle: Validity of the original statistical analysis and confirmation by permutation testing. *Zoo Biol.* 17:77–94.
- Tener, J. S. 1954. A preliminary study of the musk-oxen of Fosheim Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, NWT. Wildlife Management Bulletin, Series 1, no. 9. Canadian Wildlife Service. 34 pp.
- Terborgh, J., A. Estes, P. Paquet, K. Ralls, D. Boyd-Heger, B. J. Miller, and R. F. Noss. 1999. The role of top carnivores in regulating terrestrial ecosystems. Pp. 39–64 in M. E. Soulé and J. Terborgh, eds., *Continental conservation*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- Teruelo, S., and J. A. Valverde. 1992. *Los lobos de Morla*. Circulo de Bibliofilia Venatoria, Madrid. 444 pp.
- Theberge, J. B. 1973. Wolf management in Canada through a decade of change. *Nature Canada, Canadian Nature Federation* 2(1): 3–10.
- . 1975. *Wolves and wilderness*. J. M. Dent and Sons, Toronto.
- . 1983. Considerations in wolf management related to genetic variability and adaptive change. Pp. 86–89 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1990. Potentials for misinterpreting impacts of wolf predation through prey:predator ratios. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18: 188–92.
- . 1991. Ecological classification, status, and management of the gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, in Canada. *Can. Field Nat.* 105:459–63.
- Theberge, J. B., and T. J. Cottrell. 1977. Food habits of wolves in Kluane National Park. *Arctic* 30:189–91.
- Theberge, J. B., and J. B. Falls. 1967. Howling as a means of communication in timber wolves. *Am. Zool.* 7:331–38.
- Theberge, J. B., G. J. Forbes, I. K. Barker, and T. Bollinger. 1994. Rabies in wolves of the Great Lakes Region. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 30:563–66.
- Theberge, J., and D. Pimlott. 1969. Observations of wolves at a rendezvous site in Algonquin Park. *Can. Field Nat.* 83: 122–28.
- Theberge, J. B., and D. R. Strickland. 1978. Changes in wolf numbers, Algonquin National Park, Ontario. *Can. Field Nat.* 92:395–98.
- Theberge, J. B., and M. T. Theberge. 1998. *Wolf country: Eleven Years Tracking the Algonquin Wolves*. McClelland & Stewart, Inc., Toronto. 306 pp.
- Theuerkauf, J., W. Jedrzejewski, K. Schmidt, H. Okarma, I. Ruczyński, S. Sniezko, and R. Gula. 2003. Daily patterns and duration of wolf activity in the Bialowieza Forest, Poland. *J. Mammal.* 84:127–37.
- Thieking, A., S. M. Goyal, R. F. Berg, K. L. Loken, L. D. Mech, R. P. Thiel, and T. P. O'Connor. 1992. Seroprevalence of Lyme disease in gray wolves from Minnesota and Wisconsin. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 28:177–82.
- Thiel, R. P. 1978. The status of the timber wolf in Wisconsin 1975. *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci., Arts Lett.* 66:186–94.
- . 1985. Relationship between road density and wolf habitat suitability in Wisconsin. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 113:404–7.
- . 1993. *The timber wolf in Wisconsin*. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison.
- Thiel, R. P., W. H. Hall, and R. N. Schultz. 1997. Early den digging by wolves *Canis lupus* in Wisconsin. *Can. Field Nat.* 111: 481–82.
- Thiel, R. P., L. D. Mech, G. R. Ruth, J. R. Archer, and L. Kaufman. 1987. Blastomycosis in wild wolves. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 23: 321–23.
- Thiel, R. P., S. Merrill, and L. D. Mech. 1998. Tolerance by denning wolves, *Canis lupus*, to human disturbance. *Can. Field Nat.* 112:340–42.
- Thiel, R. P., and T. P. O'Connor. 1992. Seroprevalence of Lyme disease in gray wolves from Minnesota and Wisconsin. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 28:177–82.
- Thiel, R. P., and R. R. Ream. 1995. Status of the gray wolf in the lower 48 states to 1992. Pp. 59–62 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Thiel, R. P., and T. Valen. 1995. Developing a state timber wolf recovery plan with public input: The Wisconsin experience. Pp. 169–75 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Thompson, D. Q. 1952. Travel, range, and food habits of timber wolves in Wisconsin. *J. Mammal.* 33:420–42.
- Thompson, T., and W. Gasson. 1991. Attitudes of Wyoming residents on wolf reintroduction and related issues. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, Cheyenne.
- Thomson, R., J. K. Pritchard, P. Shen, P. J. Oefner, and M. W. Feldman. 2000. Recent common ancestry of human Y chromosomes: Evidence from DNA sequence data. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 97:7360–65.
- Thun, R., P. Watson, and G. Jackson. 1977. Induction of estrus and ovulation in the bitch, using exogenous gonadotropins. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 38:438–86.
- Thurber, J. M., and R. O. Peterson. 1991. Changes in body size associated with range expansion in the coyote (*Canis latrans*). *J. Mammal.* 72:750–55.
- . 1993. Effects of population density and pack size on the foraging ecology of gray wolves. *J. Mammal.* 74:879–89.
- Thurber, J. M., R. O. Peterson, T. D. Drummer, and S. A. Thomasma. 1994. Gray wolf response to refuge boundaries and roads in Alaska. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 22:61–68.
- Thurber, J. M., R. O. Peterson, J. D. Woolington, and J. A. Vucetich. 1992. Coyote coexistence with wolves on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Can. J. Zool.* 70:2494–98.
- Thurston, L. M. 2002. Homesite attendance as a measure of alloparental and parental care by gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) in

- northern Yellowstone National Park. Master's thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station.
- Tieszen, L. L., and T. W. Boutton. 1988. Stable carbon isotopes in terrestrial ecosystems research. Pp. 167–95 in P. W. Rundel, J. R. Ehleringer, and K. A. Nagy, eds., *Stable isotopes in ecological research*. Springer-Verlag, New York.
- Tilt, W., R. Norris, and A. S. Eno. 1987. Wolf recovery in the northern Rocky Mountains. National Audubon Society and National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Washington, D.C.
- Tkachenko, A. A. 1995. Behaviour of wolves and lynxes in the Poleski Reserve. Pp. 90 in J. Gurnall, ed., 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, 27 March–1 April 1995, Southampton, U.K.
- Todd, A. W., J. R. Gunson, and W. M. Samuel. 1981. Sarcoptic mange: An important disease of coyotes and wolves of Alberta, Canada. Pp. 706–29 in J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds., *Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings*, vol. 2.
- Todd, A. W., L. B. Keith, and C. A. Fischer. 1981. Population ecology of coyotes during a fluctuation of snowshoe hare. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 45: 629–40.
- Todd, S. K. 1995. Designing effective negotiating teams for environmental disputes: An analysis of three wolf management plans. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. 324 pp.
- Tolman, E. C. 1955. Cognitive maps in rats and men. *Psychol. Rev.* 55: 189–208.
- Tolstoy, N. I., ed. 1995. Volkolak. Pp. 418–20 in *Slavic antiquities*, Vol. I. Russian Academy of Science.
- Tomasello, M., B. Hare, and T. Fogleman. 2001. The ontogeny of gaze following in chimpanzees, *Pan troglodytes*, and rhesus macaques, *Macaca mulatta*. *Anim. Behav.* 61: 335–43.
- Tompka, F. S. 1983a. Problem wolf management in British Columbia: Conflict and program evaluation. Pp. 112–19 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- . 1983b. Status and management of wolves in British Columbia. Pp. 20–24 in L. N. Carbyn, ed., *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management*. Report Series, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Tooze, Z. J. 1987. Some aspects of the structure and function of long-distance vocalizations of timber wolves (*Canis lupus*). Master's thesis, Dalhousie University, Halifax, NS.
- Tooze, Z. J., F. H. Harrington, and J. C. Fentress. 1990. Individually distinct vocalizations in timber wolves, *Canis lupus*. *Anim. Behav.* 40: 723–30.
- Townsend, J. B. 1981. Tanaina. Pp. 623–40 in W. C. Sturtevant, ed., *Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 6, *Subarctic*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Townsend, S. E. 1996. The role of social cognition in feeding, marking and caching in captive wolves, *Canis lupus lycaon* and *Canis lupus baileyi*. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado. Boulder. 871 pp.
- Trainer, D. O., F. F. Knowlton, and L. Karstad. 1968. Oral papillomatosis in the coyote. *Bull. Wildl. Dis. Assoc.* 4: 52–54.
- Treves, A., R. R. Jurewicz, L. Naughton-Treves, R. A. Rose, R. C. Willging, and A. P. Wydeven. 2002. Wolf depredation on domestic animals in Wisconsin, 1976–2000. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 30: 231–41.
- Trumler, E. 1990. Domesticated dogs. Pp. 79–99 in S. P. Parker, ed., *Grzimek's encyclopedia of mammals*, vol. 4. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Tsuda, K., Y. Kikkawa, H. Yonekawa, and Y. Tanabe. 1997. Extensive interbreeding occurred among multiple matriarchal ancestors during the domestication of dogs: Evidence from inter- and intraspecies polymorphisms in the D-loop region of mitochondrial DNA between dogs and wolves. *Genes Genet. Syst.* 72: 229–38.
- Tsutsui, T. 1975. Studies on the reproduction in the dog. VI. Ovulation rate and transuterine migration of the fertilized ova. *Jpn. J. Anim. Reprod.* 21: 98–101.
- Tucker, P., and D. H. Pletscher. 1989. Attitudes of hunters and residents toward wolves in northwestern Montana. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 17: 509–14.
- Turi, J. O. 1931. *Turi's book of Lapland*. London: Jonathan Cape.
- Turnbull, P. F., and C. A. Reed. 1974. The fauna from the terminal Pleistocene of Palegawra Cave. *Fieldiana Anthropol.* 63: 81–164.
- Ulrich, R. S. 1993. Biophilia, biophobia and natural landscapes. Pp. 73–137 in S. R. Kellert and E. O. Wilson, eds., *The biophilia hypothesis*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1978. Title 50. *Wildl. Fish.* 43(47): 9607–15.
- . 1982. Mexican wolf recovery plan. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM. 103 p.
- . 1987. Northern Rocky Mountain wolf recovery plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, CO. 119 p.
- . 1989. Red Wolf recovery plan. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, GA.
- . 1990. Red Wolf Recovery/Species Survival Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, GA.
- . 1992. Recovery plan for the eastern timber wolf. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Twin Cities, MN.
- . 1994a. Establishment of a nonessential experimental population of gray wolves in Yellowstone National Park in Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana and central Idaho and southwestern Idaho B: Final rule. *Fed. Reg.* 59: 60252–81.
- . 1994b. The reintroduction of gray wolves to Yellowstone National Park and central Idaho: Final environmental impact statement. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Helena, MT.
- . 1998. Availability of draft reassessment of the interim wolf control plan for the northern Rocky Mountains for review and comment. *Fed. Reg.* 63(78): 20212.
- . 2000. Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; proposal to reclassify and remove the gray wolf from the list of endangered and threatened wildlife in portions of the conterminous United States; proposal to establish three special regulations for threatened gray wolves; proposed rule. *Fed. Reg.* 65(135): 43450–96.

- . 2002. Mexican wolf reintroduction update, December 1–15. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Nez Percé Tribe, U.S. National Park Service, and USDA Wildlife Services. 2002. Rocky Mountain Wolf Recovery 2001 Annual Report. T. J. Meier, ed. USFWS, Ecological Services, Helena, MT. 43 pp.
- Vainisi, S. J., H. F. Edelhauser, E. D. Wolf, E. Cottlier, and F. Reeser. 1981. Nutritional cataracts in timber wolves. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 179:1175–80.
- Van Ballenberghe, V. 1974. Wolf management in Minnesota: An endangered species case history. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 39:313–22.
- . 1977. Physical characteristics of timber wolves in Minnesota. Pp. 213–19 in R. L. Phillips and C. Jonkel, eds., Proceedings of the 1975 predator symposium. Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, University of Montana, Missoula. 268 pp.
- . 1983a. Extraterritorial movements and dispersal of wolves in south-central Alaska. *J. Mammal.* 64:168–71.
- . 1983b. Two litters raised in one year by a wolf pack. *J. Mammal.* 64:171–72.
- . 1987. Effects of predation on moose numbers: A review of recent North American studies. *Swed. Wildl. Res.* 1 (Suppl.): 431–60.
- . 1991. Forty years of wolf management in the Nelchina basin, south-central Alaska: A critical review. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 56:561–66.
- Van Ballenberghe, V., and W. B. Ballard. 1994. Limitation and regulation of moose populations: The role of predation. *Can. J. Zool.* 72:2071–77.
- Van Ballenberghe, V., A. W. Erickson, and D. Byman. 1975. Ecology of the timber wolf in northeastern Minnesota. Wildlife Monographs, no. 43. The Wildlife Society, Washington, D.C. 44 pp.
- Van Ballenberghe, V., and L. D. Mech. 1975. Weights, growth, and survival of timber wolf pups in Minnesota. *J. Mammal.* 56:44–63.
- Van Camp, J., and R. Gluckie. 1979. A record long-distance move by a wolf (*Canis lupus*). *J. Mammal.* 60:236.
- Vandenbergh, J. G. 1988. Pheromones in mammalian reproduction. Pp. 1679–98 in E. Knobil and J. D. Neill, eds., *The physiology of reproduction*, vol. 2. Raven Press, New York.
- Van Heerden, J. 1981. The role of integumental glands in the social and mating behaviour of the hunting dog *Lycaon pictus* (Temminck, 1820). *Onderstepoort J. Vet. Res.* 48:19–21.
- Van Hooff, J. A. R. A. M., and J. A. B. Wensing. 1987. Dominance and its behavioral measures in a captive wolf pack. Pp. 219–52 in H. Frank, ed., *Man and wolf: Advances, issues and problems in captive wolf research*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
- Vannelli, G. B., and G. C. Balboni. 1982. On the presence of estrogen receptors in the olfactory epithelium of the rat. Pp. 279–83 in W. Breipohl, ed., *Olfaction and endocrine regulation*. IRL Press, London.
- Van Valkenburgh, B. 1988. Trophic diversity in past and present guilds of large predatory mammals. *Paleobiology* 14:155–73.
- Van Valkenburgh, B., and K.-P. Koepfli. 1993. Cranial and dental adaptations to predation in canids. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 65:15–37.
- Van Valkenburgh, B., and C. B. Ruff. 1987. Canine tooth strength and killing behaviour in large carnivores. *J. Zool.* 212: 379–98.
- Veitch, A., W. Clar, and F. Harrington. 1993. Observations of an interaction between a barren-ground black bear, *Ursus americanus*, and a wolf, *Canis lupus*, at a wolf den in northern Labrador. *Can. Field Nat.* 107:95–97.
- Verme, L. J. 1962. Mortality of white-tailed deer fawns in relation to nutrition. National White-Tailed Deer Disease Symposium: Proceedings 1:15–38.
- Verme, L. J. 1963. Effect of nutrition on growth of white-tailed deer fawns. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Conf.* 28:431–43.
- Vest, J. H. C. 1988. The medicine wolf returns: Traditional Blackfoot concepts of *Canis lupus*. *Western Wildlands* 14:28–33.
- Victor, P. E., and J. Larivière. 1980. *Les loups*. F. Nathan, Paris. 191 pp.
- Vignon, V. 1995. Analyse de la predation des ongles par les loups (*Canis lupus*) dans un massif des monts Cantabriques (Asturies, Espagne). [In French with English summary.] *Cahiers d'Ethologie* 15(1):81–92.
- Vilà, C., I. R. Amorim, J. A. Leonard, D. Posada, J. Castroviejo, F. Petrucci-Fonseca, K. A. Crandall, H. Ellegren, and R. K. Wayne. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeography and population history of the grey wolf *Canis lupus*. *Mol. Ecol.* 8:2089–2103.
- Vilà, C., J. Castroviejo, and V. Urios. 1993. The Iberian wolf in Spain. Pp. 104–9 in C. Promberger and W. Schröder, eds., *Wolves in Europe: Status and perspectives*. Munich Wildlife Society, Ettal, Germany.
- Vilà, C., J. E. Maldonado, and R. K. Wayne. 1999. Phylogenetic relationships, evolution, and genetic diversity of the domestic dog. *J. Hered.* 90:71–77.
- Vilà, C., P. Savolainen, J. E. Maldonado, I. R. Amorim, J. E. Rice, R. L. Honeycutt, K. A. Crandall, J. Lundeberg, and R. K. Wayne. 1997. Multiple and ancient origins of the domestic dog. *Science* 276:1687–89.
- Vilà, C., A. K. Sundqvist, O. Flagstad, J. Seddon, S. Björnerfeldt, I. Kojola, A. Casulli, H. Sand, P. Wabakken, and H. Ellegren. 2002. Rescue of a severely bottlenecked wolf (*Canis lupus*) population by a single immigrant. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B* (online).
- Vilà, C., V. Urios, and J. Castroviejo. 1990. Ecología del lobo en la Cabrera (León) y la Carbaleda (Zamora). Pp. 95–108 in J. C. Blanco, L. Cuesta, and S. Reig, eds., *El lobo (Canis lupus) en España: Situación, problemática y apuntes sobre su ecología*. Instituto Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza, Madrid.
- . 1993. Tooth losses and anomalies in the wolf (*Canis lupus*). *Can. J. Zool.* 71:968–71.
- . 1994. Use of faeces for scent marking in Iberian wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Can. J. Zool.* 72:374–77.
- Vilà, C., U. Vicente, and J. Castroviejo. 1995. Observations on the daily activity patterns in the Iberian wolf. Pp. 335–40 in

- L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Vilà, C., C. Walker, A.-K. Sundqvist, O. Flagstad, Z. Andersone, A. Casulli, I. Kojola, H. Valdmann, J. Halverson, and H. Ellegren. 2003. Combined use of maternal, paternal and biparental genetic markers for the identification of wolf-dog hybrids. *Heredity* 90:17–24.
- Vilà, C., and R. K. Wayne. 1999. Hybridization between wolves and dogs. *Conserv. Biol.* 13:195–98.
- Vogler, A. P., C. B. Knisley, S. B. Glueck, J. M. Hill, and R. DeSalle. 1993. Using molecular and ecological data to diagnose endangered populations of the puritan tiger beetle *Cicindela puritana*. *Mol. Ecol.* 2:375–83.
- Voigt, D. R. 1973. Summer food habits and movements of wolves (*Canis lupus*) in central Ontario. Master's thesis, University of Guelph, Ontario.
- Voigt, D. R., and W. E. Berg. 1987. Coyote. Pp. 344–57 in M. Novak, J. A. Baker, M. E. Obbard and B. Malloch, eds., *Wild furbearer management and conservation in North America*. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto.
- Voigt, D. R., G. B. Kolenosky, and D. H. Pimlott. 1976. Changes in summer foods of wolves in central Ontario. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 40:663–68.
- Volterra, V. 1928. Variations and fluctuations of the number of individuals in animal species living together. *Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer* 3:3–51.
- Von Schantz, T. 1984. Spacing strategies, kin selection, and population regulation in altricial vertebrates. *Oikos* 42:48–58.
- Vormbrock, J. K., and J. M. Grossberg. 1988. Cardiovascular effects of human-pet dog interactions. *J. Behav. Med.* 11:509–17.
- Vos, J. 2000. Food habits and livestock depredation of two Iberian wolf packs (*Canis lupus signatus*) in the north of Portugal. *J. Zool.* 251:457–62.
- Vucetich, J. A., R. O. Peterson, and C. L. Schaefer. 2002. The effect of prey and predator densities on wolf predation. *Ecology* 83(11):3003–3013.
- Vucetich, J. A., R. O. Peterson, and T. A. Waite. 1997. Effects of social structure and prey dynamics on extinction risk in gray wolves. *Conserv. Biol.* 11:957–65.
- Wabakken, P., H. Sand, O. Liberg, and A. Björvall. 2001. The recovery, distribution, and population dynamics of wolves on the Scandinavian peninsula, 1978–1998. *Can. J. Zool.* 79:710–25.
- Wabakken, P., O. J. Sorensen, and T. Kvam. 1983. Wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southeastern Norway. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 174:277.
- Wade, D. A., and J. E. Brown. 1982. *Procedures for evaluating predation on livestock and wildlife*. Texas Agricultural Extension Service, San Angelo 42 pp.
- Wagner, F. H. 1994. Scientist says Yellowstone Park is being destroyed. *High Country News*, 30 May, 14–15.
- Wagner, K. K., R. H. Schmidt, and M. R. Conover. 1997. Compensation programs for wildlife damage in North America. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 25:312–19.
- Waite, C. 1994. Age determination of gray wolves from Isle Royale National Park. Master's thesis, Michigan Technological University, Houghton. 49 pp.
- Waits, L. P., S. L. Talbot, R. H. Ward, and G. F. Shields. 1998. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeography of the North American brown bears and implications for conservation. *Conserv. Biol.* 12:408–17.
- Walker, D. N., and G. C. Frison. 1982. Studies on Amerindian dogs, 3: Prehistoric wolf/dog hybrids from the northwestern plains. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* 9:125–72.
- Walker, R. F., D. Riad-Fahmy, and G. F. Read. 1978. Adrenal status assessed by direct radioimmunoassay of cortisol in whole saliva or parotid saliva. *Clin. Chem.* 24:1460–63.
- Walls, G. L. 1942. *The vertebrate eye and its adaptive radiation*. (Reprint 1963.) Hafner Publishing, New York.
- Walters, C. 1986. *Adaptive Management of Renewable Resources*. Macmillan, New York. 384 pp.
- Walters, C. J., M. Stocker, and G. C. Haber. 1981. Simulation and optimization models for a wolf-ungulate system. Pp. 317–37 in C. W. Fowler and T. D. Smith, eds., *Dynamics of large mammal populations*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Walther, F. 1961. Einige Verhaltensbeobachtungen am Bergwild des Georg von Opel Freigeheges. *Jahrb. G. v. Opel Freigehege. Tierforsch.* 1960–1961:53–89.
- Walton, L. R., H. D. Cluff, P. C. Paquet, and M. A. Ramsay. 2001. Movement patterns of barren-ground wolves in the central Canadian Arctic. *J. Mammal.* 82:867–76.
- Waser, P. M., and M. S. Waser. 1977. Experimental studies of primate vocalization: Specializations for long-distance propagation. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 42:239–63.
- Wassle, H., and B. B. Boycott. 1991. Functional architecture of the mammalian retina. *Physiol. Rev.* 71:447–80.
- Watkins, A. 1997. Mind-body pathways. Pp. 1–25 in A. Watkins, ed. *Mind-Body Medicine: A Clinician's Guide to Psychoneuroimmunology*. Churchill Livingstone, New York.
- Wayne, R. K. 1986. Cranial morphology of domestic and wild canids: The influence of development on morphological change. *Evolution* 40:243–61.
- . 1992. On the use of morphologic and molecular genetic characters to investigate species status. *Conserv. Biol.* 6:590–92.
- . 1993. Molecular evolution of the dog family. *Trends Genet.* 9:218–24.
- . 1995. Red wolves: To conserve or not to conserve. *Canid News* (Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Canid Specialist Group) 3:7–12.
- . 1996. Conservation genetics in the Canidae. Pp. 75–118 in J. C. Avise and J. L. Hamrick, eds., *Conservation genetics: Case histories from nature*. Chapman and Hall, New York, London.
- Wayne, R. K., and D. M. Brown. 2001. Hybridization and conservation of carnivores. Pp. 145–62 in J. L. Gittleman, S. Funk, D. W. Macdonald, and R. K. Wayne, eds., *Carnivore conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Wayne, R. K., E. Geffen, D. J. Girman, K. P. Koepfli, L. M. Lau, and C. R. Marshal. 1997. Molecular systematics of the Canidae. *Syst. Biol.* 46:622–53.
- Wayne, R. K., D. A. Gilbert, A. Eisenhawer, N. Lehman, K. Hansen, D. Girman, R. O. Peterson, L. D. Mech, P. J. P. Gogan, U. S.

- Seal, and R. J. Krumenaker. 1991. Conservation genetics of the endangered Isle Royale gray wolf. *Conserv. Biol.* 5: 41–51.
- Wayne, R. K., and J. L. Gittleman. 1995. The problematic red wolf. *Sci. Am.* 273:36–39.
- Wayne, R. K., and S. M. Jenks. 1991. Mitochondrial DNA analysis supports extensive hybridization of the endangered red wolf (*Canis rufus*). *Nature* 351:565–68.
- Wayne, R. K., N. Lehman, M. W. Allard, and R. L. Honeycutt. 1992. Mitochondrial DNA variability of the gray wolf: Genetic consequences of population decline and habitat fragmentation. *Conserv. Biol.* 6:559–69.
- Wayne, R. K., N. Lehman, and T. K. Fuller. 1995. Conservation genetics of the gray wolf. Pp. 399–407 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Wayne, R. K., J. A. Leonard, and A. Cooper. 1999. Full of sound and fury: The recent history of ancient DNA. *Annu. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 30:457–77.
- Wayne, R. K., W. G. Nash, and S. J. O'Brien. 1987a. Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. I. Species with high diploid numbers. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 44:123–33.
- . 1987b. Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. II. Divergence from the primitive carnivore karyotype. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 44:134–41.
- Wayne, R. K., and S. J. O'Brien. 1987. Allozyme divergence within the Canidae. *Syst. Zool.* 36:339–55.
- Wayne, R. K., M. S. Roy, and J. L. Gittleman. 1998. Origin of the red wolf: Response to and Federoff and Gardner. *Conserv. Biol.* 12:726–29.
- Weaver, J. 1978. The wolves of Yellowstone. Natural Resources Report no. 14. U.S. National Park Service, Washington, D.C. 38 pp.
- Weaver, J. L. 1993. Refining the equation for interpreting prey occurrence in gray wolf scats. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 57:534–38.
- . 1994. Ecology of wolf predation amidst high ungulate diversity in Jasper National Park, Alberta. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Montana, Missoula. 183 pp.
- Weaver, J. L., C. Arvidson, and P. Wood. 1992. Two wolves, *Canis lupus*, killed by a moose in Jasper National Park, Alberta. *Can. Field Nat.* 106:126–27.
- Weaver, J. L., R. E. F. Escano, and D. S. Winn. 1987. A framework for assessing cumulative effects on grizzly bears. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 52:364–76.
- Weaver, J. L., and S. H. Fritts. 1979. Comparison of coyote and wolf scat diameters. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 43:786–88.
- Weaver, J. L., and S. W. Hoffmann. 1979. Differential detectability of rodents in coyote scats. *J. Wildl. Mgmt.* 43:783–86.
- Webb, S. D. 1974. Chronology of Florida Pleistocene mammals. Pp. 5–31 in S. D. Webb, ed., *Pleistocene mammals of Florida*. University Presses of Florida, Gainesville.
- . 1984. Ten million years of mammal extinctions in North America. Pp. 189–210 in P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein, eds., *Quaternary extinctions: A prehistoric revolution*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Weeden, R. B. 1985. Northern people, northern resources and the dynamics of carrying capacity. *Arctic* 38:116–20.
- Weibel, E. R., C. R. Taylor, J. J. O'Neil, D. E. Leith, P. Gehr, H. Hoppler, V. Langman, and R. V. Baudinette. 1983. Maximal oxygen consumption and pulmonary diffusing capacity: A direct comparison of physiologic and morphometric measurements in canids. *Respir. Physiol.* 54:173–88.
- Weiler, G. J., G. W. Garner, and D. G. Ritter. 1995. Occurrence of rabies in a wolf population in northeastern Alaska. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 31:79–82.
- Weiner, J. 1989. Metabolic constraints to mammalian energy budgets. *Acta Theriol.* 34:3–35.
- Weise, T. F., W. L. Robinson, R. A. Hook, and L. D. Mech. 1975. An experimental translocation of the eastern timber wolf. Audubon Conservation Report 5. National Audubon Society, New York. 28 pp.
- . 1979. An experimental translocation of the eastern timber wolf. Pp. 346–419 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Wells, M. C. 1978. Coyote senses in predation: Environmental influences on their relative use. *Behav. Processes* 3:149–58.
- Wells, M. C., and M. Bekoff. 1981. An observational study of scent-marking in coyotes, *Canis latrans*. *Anim. Behav.* 29:332–50.
- Wells, M. C., and P. M. Lehner. 1978. The relative importance of the distance senses in coyote predatory behaviour. *Anim. Behav.* 26:251–58.
- Wen, G., J. Sturman, and J. Shek. 1985. A comparative study of the tapetum, retina and skull of the ferret, dog and cat. *Lab. Anim. Sci.* 35:200–210.
- Wheler, C. L., and A. M. Pocknell. 1996. Ectopic perianal gland tumor in a timber wolf. *Can. Vet. J.* 37:41–42.
- Whitacre, F. E., and B. Barrera. 1944. War amenorrhea. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 124:399–403.
- White, G. C. 2000. Population viability analyses: Data requirements and essential analyses. Pp. 288–331 in L. Boitani and T. K. Fuller, eds., *Research techniques in animal ecology: Controversies and consequences*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- White, K. S., H. N. Golden, K. J. Hundertmark, and G. R. Lee. In press. Predation by wolves, *Canis lupus*, on wolverines, *Gulo gulo*, and an American marten, *Martes americana*, in Alaska. *Can. Field Nat.*
- White, P. A., and D. K. Boyd. 1989. A cougar, *Felis concolor*, kitten killed and eaten by gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Glacier National Park, Montana. *Can. Field Nat.* 103:408–9.
- White, P. S., O. L. Tatum, L. L. Deaven, and J. L. Longmire. 1999. New, male-specific microsatellite markers from the human Y chromosome. *Genomics* 57:433–37.
- Whitten, W. K., and A. K. Champlin. 1973. The role of olfaction in mammalian reproduction. Pp. 109–23 in R. O. Greep and E. B. Astwood, eds., *Handbook of physiology*, section 7: *Endocrinology*, vol. 2: *Female reproductive system*, part 1. American Physiological Society, Washington, D.C.
- Wicker, K. J. 1996. An analysis of public testimonies on the reintroduction of wolves to the Greater Yellowstone ecosystem. Master's thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station.

- Willems, R. A. 1995. The wolf-dog hybrid: An overview of a controversial animal. *Anim. Welfare Inform. Newsl.* 5(4): 3–8.
- Williams, C. K., G. Ericsson, and T. A. Heberlein. 2002. A quantitative summary of attitudes toward wolves and their reintroduction (1972–2000). *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 30:575–84.
- Williams, G. C. 1966. *Adaptation and natural selection*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.
- Williams, L. W., R. L. Peiffer, and K. N. Gelatt. 1977. Cataract resorption in a young wolf. *Vet. Med.* 72:419–21.
- Williams, T. M. 1990. Summer diet and behaviour of wolves denning on barren-ground caribou range in the Northwest Territories, Canada. Master's thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton. 86 pp.
- Williamson, L. L., and R. D. Teague. 1971. The role of social sciences in wildlife management. Pp. 34–37 in *A manual of wildlife management*. The Wildlife Institute, Washington D.C.
- Wilson, E. O. 1975. *Sociobiology*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- . 1984. *Biophilia: The human bond with other species*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- . 1992. *The diversity of life*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA.
- . 1993. Biophilia and the conservation ethic. Pp. 31–41 in S. R. Kellert and E. O. Wilson, eds., *The biophilia hypothesis*. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- Wilson, E. O., and W. H. Bossert. 1963. Chemical communication among animals. *Recent Prog. Horm. Res.* 19:673–716.
- Wilson, M. A. 1997. The wolf in Yellowstone: Science, symbol, or politics? Deconstructing the conflict between environmentalism and wise use. *Soc. Nat. Resour.* 10:453–68.
- . 1999. Public attitudes towards wolves in Wisconsin. In Wisconsin Wolf Management Plan (draft). Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.
- Wilson, M. A., and T. A. Heberlein. 1996. The wolf, the tourist, and the recreational context: New opportunity or uncommon circumstance. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife* 1(4): 38–53.
- Wilson, P. J., S. Grewal, I. D. Lawford, J. N. M. Heal, A. G. Grannacki, D. Pennock, J. B. Theberge, M. T. Theberge, D. R. Voigt, W. Waddell, R. E. Chambers, P. C. Paquet, G. Goulet, D. Cluff, and B. N. White. 2000. DNA profiles of the eastern Canadian wolf and the red wolf provide evidence for a common evolutionary history independent of the gray wolf. *Can. J. Zool.* 78:2156–66.
- Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. 1999. Wisconsin wolf management plan. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison.
- Witter, J. F. 1981. Brucellosis. Pp. 280–87 in J. W. Davis, L. H. Karstad, and D. O. Trainer, eds., *Infectious diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.
- Wobeser, G. 1992. Traumatic, degenerative, and developmental lesions in wolves and coyotes from Saskatchewan. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 28:268–75.
- Wobeser, G., W. Runge, and R. R. Stewart. 1983. *Metorchis conjunctus* (Cobbold, 1860) infection in wolves (*Canis lupus*) with pancreatic involvement in two animals. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 19: 353–65.
- Wolfe, M. L., and D. L. Allen. 1973. Continued studies of the status, socialization and relationships of Isle Royale wolves, 1967–70. *J. Mammal.* 54:611–33.
- Wolstenholme, R. 1996. Attitudes of residents toward wolves in a rural community in Northwestern Montana: Summary and results. Master's thesis, University of Montana, Missoula.
- Woollard, T., and S. Harris. 1990. A behavioural comparison of dispersing and non-dispersing foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) and an evaluation of some dispersal hypotheses. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 59:709–22.
- Woolpy, J. H. 1967. Socially controlled systems of mating among wolves and other gregarious mammals and their implications for the genetics of natural populations. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL.
- . 1968. The social organization of wolves. *Nat. Hist.* 77: 46–55.
- Woolpy, J. H., and I. Eckstrand. 1979. Wolf pack genetics, a computer-simulation with theory. Pp. 206–24 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Worley, D. E., D. S. Zarlenga, and F. M. Seese. 1990. Freezing resistance of a *Trichinella spiralis nativa* isolate from a gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, in Montana, with observations on genetic and biological characteristics of the biotype. *J. Helminth. Soc.* 57:57–60.
- Wozencraft, W. C. 1993. Order Carnivora. Pp. 279–348 in D. E. Wilson and D. E. Reeder, eds., *Mammal species of the world: A taxonomic and geographic reference*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Wurster-Hill, D. H., and W. R. Centerwall. 1982. The interrelationships of chromosome banding patterns in canids, mustelids, hyena, and felids. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 34:178–92.
- Wydeven, A. P., T. K. Fuller, W. Weber, and K. MacDonald. 1998. The potential for wolf recovery in the northeastern United States via dispersal from southeastern Canada. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:776–84.
- Wydeven, A. P., and R. N. Schultz. 1993. Management policy for wolf den and rendezvous sites. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison. 12 pp.
- Wydeven, A. P., R. N. Schultz, and R. P. Thiel. 1995. Monitoring of a gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) population in Wisconsin, 1979–1991. Pp. 147–56 in L. N. Carbyn, S. H. Fritts, and D. R. Seip, eds., *Ecology and conservation of wolves in a changing world*. Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Wysocki, C. J. 1979. Neurobehavioral evidence for the involvement of the vomeronasal system in mammalian reproduction. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 3:301–41.
- Wywiałowski, A. P. 1994. Agricultural producers' perceptions of wildlife-caused losses. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 22:370–82.
- Young, S. P. 1944. History, life habits, economic status, and control. Pp. 1–385 in S. P. Young and E. A. Goldman, eds., *The wolves of North America*. American Wildlife Institute, Washington, D.C. 636 pp.

- . 1946. *The wolf in North American history*. Caxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, OH. 149 pp.
- . 1970. *The last of the loners*. Macmillan, New York.
- Young, S. P., and E. A. Goldman. 1944. *The wolves of North America*. American Wildlife Institute, Washington, D.C.
- Young, S. P., and H. H. T. Jackson. 1951. *The clever coyote*. Stackpole Press, Harrisburg, PA.
- Yudakov, A. G., and I. G. Nikolaev. 1987. *Ecology of the Amur tiger*. Nauka, Moscow.
- Yudin, V. G. 1992. The wolf of the far east of Russia. Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch Biology and Soil Institute, Blagoveshchensk, USSR.
- Yukon Wolf Management Planning Team. 1992. The Yukon wolf conservation and management plan. Yukon Department of Renewable Resources, Whitehorse. 17 pp.
- Zamenhof, S., E. Van Marthens, and L. Grauel. 1971. DNA (cell number) in neonatal brain: Second generation (F_2) alteration by maternal (F_0) dietary protein restriction. *Science* 172:850–51.
- Zarnke, R. L., and W. B. Ballard. 1987. Serological survey for selected microbial pathogens of wolves in Alaska, 1975–1982. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 23:77–85.
- Zarnke, R. L., J. Evermann, J. M. V. Hoef, M. E. McNay, R. D. Boertje, C. L. Gardner, L. G. Adams, B. W. Dale, and J. Burch. 2001. Serologic survey for canine coronavirus in wolves from Alaska. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 37:740–45.
- Zarnke, R. L., and T. H. Spraker. 1985. *Trichodectes canis* louse infestation of wolves in Alaska. *Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf.* 36:112.
- Zarnke, R. L., D. E. Worley, J. M. Ver Hoef, and M. E. McNay. 1999. *Trichinella* sp. in wolves from interior Alaska. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 35:94–97.
- Zasukhin, D. N., K. S. Vel'iaminov, and L. P. D'Iakonov. 1979. Sarcocystosis of animals. [In Russian.] *Veterinariia* 1979(1): 49–55.
- Zheleznov, N. 1991. Helminthofauna of wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in northern Asia. *Trans. Int. Congr. Game Biol.* 20(2): 784–91.
- . 1992. Ecology of the grey wolf *Canis lupus* L. on Chukotka. *Trans. IUBG Cong.* 18:381–84.
- Zimen, E. 1971. *Wolfe und Koenigspudel: Vergleichende Verhaltensbeobachtungen*. R. Piper & Co. Verlag, Munich. 257 pp.
- . 1975. Social dynamics of the wolf pack. Pp. 336–62 in M. W. Fox, ed., *The wild canids: Their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
- . 1976. On the regulation of pack size in wolves. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 40:300–341.
- . 1978. *Der Wolf: Mythos und Verhalten*. Meyster Verlag, Muenchen. 373 pp.
- . 1981. *The wolf: A species in danger*. Delacorte Press, New York.
- . 1982. A wolf pack sociogram. Pp. 282–322 in F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds., *Wolves of the world: Perspectives of behavior, ecology, and conservation*. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
- Zimen, E., and L. Boitani. 1975. Number and distribution of wolves in Italy. *Z. Saugetierk.* 40:102–12.
- . 1979. Status of the wolf in Europe and the possibilities of conservation and reintroduction. Pp. 43–83 in E. Klinghammer, ed., *The behavior and ecology of wolves*. Garland STPM Press, New York.
- Zimmerman, W. J. 1971. Trichinosis. Pp. 127–39 in J. W. Davis and R. C. Anderson, eds., *Parasitic diseases of wild mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames.